

ALIEN ASSAULT?
NEW SUPERPOWERS?



1
00:01:09,590 --> 00:00:26,650
[Music]

2
00:01:52,469 --> 00:01:13,240
c

3
00:02:14,450 --> 00:01:54,550
so

4
00:02:14,460 --> 00:02:27,510
[Music]

5
00:02:32,949 --> 00:02:29,670
have you been cheated out of money

6
00:02:35,670 --> 00:02:32,959
also do you feel you have wasted time

7
00:02:37,190 --> 00:02:35,680
and want that compensation for that lost

8
00:02:39,990 --> 00:02:37,200
time

9
00:02:41,110 --> 00:02:40,000
here at colorado and sun we will help

10
00:02:46,229 --> 00:02:41,120
you get

11
00:02:52,070 --> 00:02:49,430
have you been scammed lied to

12
00:02:55,110 --> 00:02:52,080
or have been disinformed

13
00:02:57,750 --> 00:02:55,120

by this man

14

00:02:59,430 --> 00:02:57,760

you may be eligible for up to a hundred

15

00:03:03,990 --> 00:02:59,440

thousand dollars

16

00:03:09,589 --> 00:03:05,870

[Music]

17

00:03:13,350 --> 00:03:11,270

and the answer is

18

00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:13,360

quite succinctly no

19

00:03:18,309 --> 00:03:15,120

and how do we know that well for several

20

00:03:20,309 --> 00:03:18,319

reasons first of all i had access to to

21

00:03:23,030 --> 00:03:20,319

all those programs and those type of

22

00:03:24,949 --> 00:03:23,040

programs you don't typically uh test

23

00:03:26,710 --> 00:03:24,959

these type of secret aircraft in and

24

00:03:27,830 --> 00:03:26,720

around areas where you're doing active

25

00:03:29,270 --> 00:03:27,840

maneuvers

26

00:03:31,509 --> 00:03:29,280

you tend to test them at secret test

27

00:03:33,990 --> 00:03:31,519

ranges like area 51.

28

00:03:38,630 --> 00:03:36,070

if ever there's someone who's really

29

00:03:41,430 --> 00:03:38,640

shifted the paradigm for so many it is

30

00:03:46,070 --> 00:03:43,990

blue is a lying cheating stealing not

31

00:03:49,430 --> 00:03:46,080

money-making but we'll be a money-making

32

00:03:59,110 --> 00:03:52,390

was chosen to be that man can you say

33

00:03:59,120 --> 00:04:09,830

[Laughter]

34

00:04:14,470 --> 00:04:12,710

is the sheer magnitude

35

00:04:15,589 --> 00:04:14,480

of the infrastructure that has been

36

00:04:16,949 --> 00:04:15,599

built out

37

00:04:19,110 --> 00:04:16,959

underground

38

00:04:23,030 --> 00:04:19,120

and off planet

39

00:04:24,790 --> 00:04:23,040

with the help of various et groups

40

00:04:26,469 --> 00:04:24,800

many of which are highly benevolent and

41

00:04:28,790 --> 00:04:26,479

really do want our best interests in

42

00:04:32,390 --> 00:04:28,800

mind

43

00:04:35,670 --> 00:04:34,150

it's ridiculous

44

00:04:38,550 --> 00:04:35,680

and this is what he wants you to pay him

45

00:04:44,950 --> 00:04:41,110

thank you for all the shows you go on

46

00:04:44,960 --> 00:04:56,950

you know i'm done

47

00:05:01,510 --> 00:04:58,790

i've been recording documenting

48

00:05:06,790 --> 00:05:01,520

everything that has happened to me

49

00:05:06,800 --> 00:05:10,390

are you serious

50

00:05:10,400 --> 00:05:17,270

what what

51
00:05:23,740 --> 00:05:18,950
too much belief in

52
00:05:23,750 --> 00:05:36,710
[Laughter]

53
00:05:36,720 --> 00:05:40,950
now

54
00:05:40,960 --> 00:05:44,230
it was um

55
00:05:50,230 --> 00:05:47,830
a classic disc shaped uh craft

56
00:05:53,990 --> 00:05:51,670
the

57
00:05:55,510 --> 00:05:54,000
years later uh

58
00:05:57,350 --> 00:05:55,520
um

59
00:06:00,390 --> 00:05:57,360
there was a report

60
00:06:00,400 --> 00:06:04,550
in life i mean my goodness

61
00:06:04,560 --> 00:06:11,510
are you serious

62
00:06:11,520 --> 00:06:15,029
[Music]

63
00:06:20,550 --> 00:06:18,390

more than a little tired

64

00:06:33,430 --> 00:06:20,560

because you see i don't know about you

65

00:06:37,510 --> 00:06:35,029

like inside of a glass

66

00:06:39,110 --> 00:06:37,520

then he said to me in our first talk

67

00:06:40,469 --> 00:06:39,120

ever i'll never forget this because i'm

68

00:06:42,150 --> 00:06:40,479

talking to a fighter pilot and i got to

69

00:06:42,870 --> 00:06:42,160

talk fighter pilot and i'm i don't you

70

00:06:45,749 --> 00:06:42,880

know

71

00:06:49,029 --> 00:06:45,759

and he says to me it noticed me i go

72

00:06:51,909 --> 00:06:49,039

what do you mean it noticed you

73

00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:51,919

blah blah blah blah blah blah blah

74

00:07:02,070 --> 00:06:57,830

well i'm pastor paul begley and this is

75

00:07:02,080 --> 00:07:05,430

they don't exist

76
00:07:23,749 --> 00:07:07,510
what are they doing here why where are

77
00:07:29,510 --> 00:07:25,830
all these

78
00:07:35,510 --> 00:07:31,510
telling us that the world will be

79
00:07:35,520 --> 00:07:57,110
[Music]

80
00:08:02,950 --> 00:07:59,909
he is all this stuff up

81
00:08:06,100 --> 00:08:02,960
and claims that it's all true

82
00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:06,110
the aliens want to keep us

83
00:08:33,589 --> 00:08:32,000
[Music]

84
00:08:35,110 --> 00:08:33,599
this is where if i have a live audience

85
00:08:36,469 --> 00:08:35,120
i get everybody to hug each other i say

86
00:08:39,190 --> 00:08:36,479
give your neighbor a handshake or a hug

87
00:08:40,709 --> 00:08:39,200
whatever you feel is appropriate to you

88
00:08:43,589 --> 00:08:40,719

that way everybody feels in love a

89

00:08:48,230 --> 00:08:45,590

i will never believe i will never

90

00:08:50,150 --> 00:08:48,240

believe it i will never believe it

91

00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:50,160

okay that's fine

92

00:08:54,070 --> 00:08:52,320

maybe you need 25 000 more years i don't

93

00:08:56,070 --> 00:08:54,080

know buddy

94

00:08:58,310 --> 00:08:56,080

but look this is really compelling

95

00:08:59,670 --> 00:08:58,320

information and it's going to get a lot

96

00:09:01,190 --> 00:08:59,680

more intense

97

00:09:02,630 --> 00:09:01,200

it's coming up in a couple days here on

98

00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:02,640

sunday so if you haven't already signed

99

00:09:08,340 --> 00:09:05,040

up we have reopened the cart we still

100

00:09:17,110 --> 00:09:08,350

have the payment plan in place

101
00:09:21,750 --> 00:09:19,750
greetings and salutations friends and

102
00:09:24,070 --> 00:09:21,760
welcome back

103
00:09:27,269 --> 00:09:24,080
tonight uh we're gonna look into the

104
00:09:29,430 --> 00:09:27,279
wacky world of david wilcock again

105
00:09:30,310 --> 00:09:29,440
uh or still

106
00:09:32,949 --> 00:09:30,320
again

107
00:09:35,509 --> 00:09:32,959
uh and and we do this from time to time

108
00:09:38,710 --> 00:09:35,519
uh when david wilcock posts a live

109
00:09:40,389 --> 00:09:38,720
stream full of ridiculous nonsense

110
00:09:43,269 --> 00:09:40,399
uh which he

111
00:09:45,910 --> 00:09:43,279
does quite frequently lately

112
00:09:48,310 --> 00:09:45,920
apparently mr wilcock is in a financial

113
00:09:50,710 --> 00:09:48,320

crunch right now having given most of

114

00:09:53,190 --> 00:09:50,720

his money to a techno scam

115

00:09:55,590 --> 00:09:53,200

uh called stravati aerospace for those

116

00:09:58,150 --> 00:09:55,600

who are aware strovati aerospace makes

117

00:10:00,310 --> 00:09:58,160

very uh compelling pictures of super

118

00:10:02,310 --> 00:10:00,320

high-tech aircraft claiming that they're

119

00:10:05,430 --> 00:10:02,320

building these prototypes and they have

120

00:10:07,590 --> 00:10:05,440

been doing that for many many years

121

00:10:09,030 --> 00:10:07,600

they've never produced a single airplane

122

00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:09,040

to my knowledge

123

00:10:13,829 --> 00:10:11,279

but david wilcock claimed that he and

124

00:10:16,790 --> 00:10:13,839

that company thanks to his

125

00:10:19,190 --> 00:10:16,800

investment in them were going to produce

126

00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:19,200

the world's first hover car with a free

127

00:10:22,630 --> 00:10:21,600

energy engine you don't even need fuel

128

00:10:25,190 --> 00:10:22,640

for it

129

00:10:27,190 --> 00:10:25,200

and remember that uh this was some time

130

00:10:30,069 --> 00:10:27,200

ago and david wilcock promised they'd

131

00:10:32,310 --> 00:10:30,079

have a working prototype within one year

132

00:10:33,670 --> 00:10:32,320

tick-tock david wilcock the clock is

133

00:10:37,190 --> 00:10:33,680

ticking down

134

00:10:40,069 --> 00:10:37,200

and i believe there is roughly three

135

00:10:41,350 --> 00:10:40,079

months or maybe four months left on that

136

00:10:42,949 --> 00:10:41,360

year

137

00:10:44,710 --> 00:10:42,959

and we're all going to get to see david

138

00:10:46,550 --> 00:10:44,720

wilcox hover car

139

00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:46,560

not the gi joe

140

00:10:51,670 --> 00:10:49,600

toy plastic planes that he 3d printed

141

00:10:53,829 --> 00:10:51,680

and showed us and called prototypes but

142

00:10:56,069 --> 00:10:53,839

a working prototype so he's got three or

143

00:10:59,190 --> 00:10:56,079

four more months to produce the working

144

00:11:02,069 --> 00:10:59,200

prototype or he lied about that like he

145

00:11:03,509 --> 00:11:02,079

lies about everything friends

146

00:11:05,829 --> 00:11:03,519

uh but lately

147

00:11:07,509 --> 00:11:05,839

in this latest live stream he did speak

148

00:11:09,670 --> 00:11:07,519

a lot about

149

00:11:11,910 --> 00:11:09,680

trying to keep the company afloat and oh

150

00:11:15,350 --> 00:11:11,920

my gosh we might lose the airplane

151
00:11:16,790 --> 00:11:15,360
hangar we purchased and but he thinks

152
00:11:18,790 --> 00:11:16,800
they're going to be able to pull it out

153
00:11:19,750 --> 00:11:18,800
and save the company

154
00:11:22,069 --> 00:11:19,760
um

155
00:11:24,630 --> 00:11:22,079
i call [h__h] i'd love to see what's

156
00:11:27,350 --> 00:11:24,640
in that actual hanger this company has

157
00:11:29,190 --> 00:11:27,360
never produced anything but somehow

158
00:11:32,310 --> 00:11:29,200
they're going to produce a working

159
00:11:34,310 --> 00:11:32,320
hovercar prototype and we have to remind

160
00:11:35,990 --> 00:11:34,320
i have to remind my listeners that david

161
00:11:38,870 --> 00:11:36,000
wilcock claimed

162
00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:38,880
that he would be producing the hover car

163
00:11:44,949 --> 00:11:42,480

with the salvador pius patents friends

164

00:11:46,310 --> 00:11:44,959

you cannot just copy someone's patented

165

00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:46,320

technology

166

00:11:50,550 --> 00:11:48,480

and then make a product and sell it that

167

00:11:52,629 --> 00:11:50,560

would be illegal that's what patents are

168

00:11:55,910 --> 00:11:52,639

for for people to say this is my

169

00:11:58,150 --> 00:11:55,920

patented technology you cannot you will

170

00:11:59,430 --> 00:11:58,160

not be allowed to just copy my

171

00:12:00,870 --> 00:11:59,440

technology

172

00:12:03,110 --> 00:12:00,880

right

173

00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:03,120

i see you there jason

174

00:12:07,829 --> 00:12:04,480

jason

175

00:12:09,590 --> 00:12:07,839

matt says 999 super chat and by the way

176

00:12:12,710 --> 00:12:09,600

i think i have the right person i want

177

00:12:14,949 --> 00:12:12,720

to thank jason matt says uh

178

00:12:18,550 --> 00:12:14,959

i hope i'm saying that right or is it

179

00:12:23,190 --> 00:12:21,190

sorry you have to forgive me jason

180

00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:23,200

m-a-t

181

00:12:26,150 --> 00:12:25,040

ses i think yes

182

00:12:28,230 --> 00:12:26,160

uh for

183

00:12:29,910 --> 00:12:28,240

not only this kind and generous donation

184

00:12:32,550 --> 00:12:29,920

to our show but he became a patreon

185

00:12:34,790 --> 00:12:32,560

supporter with a very generous uh

186

00:12:36,470 --> 00:12:34,800

monthly donation remember you can join

187

00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:36,480

my patreon for as little as a dollar a

188

00:12:39,110 --> 00:12:37,519

month

189

00:12:40,949 --> 00:12:39,120

but some people choose to give more than

190

00:12:43,030 --> 00:12:40,959

that and in his case if i have the

191

00:12:45,430 --> 00:12:43,040

correct party if not i apologize but but

192

00:12:46,230 --> 00:12:45,440

i i would thank that person anyway

193

00:12:49,030 --> 00:12:46,240

um

194

00:12:51,430 --> 00:12:49,040

gave a very very generous uh

195

00:12:54,150 --> 00:12:51,440

patreon and i appreciate that uh

196

00:12:59,350 --> 00:12:54,160

tremendously thank you jason for helping

197

00:13:13,509 --> 00:13:11,750

[Music]

198

00:13:16,069 --> 00:13:13,519

uh so thank you for your kindness your

199

00:13:19,030 --> 00:13:16,079

generosity and your uh huge support of

200

00:13:22,629 --> 00:13:19,040

the show big supporter jason thank you

201
00:13:24,069 --> 00:13:22,639
back to david wilcox hover car uh

202
00:13:26,870 --> 00:13:24,079
you know

203
00:13:29,350 --> 00:13:26,880
the ridiculousness of david wilcock and

204
00:13:30,470 --> 00:13:29,360
by the way there are various sources

205
00:13:32,790 --> 00:13:30,480
telling me

206
00:13:35,190 --> 00:13:32,800
uh that are one of which lived with

207
00:13:36,710 --> 00:13:35,200
david wilcock for a time

208
00:13:39,509 --> 00:13:36,720
that uh

209
00:13:41,829 --> 00:13:39,519
he and his wife broke up because he gave

210
00:13:43,990 --> 00:13:41,839
all of their money to this techno scam

211
00:13:47,430 --> 00:13:44,000
company that has never produced

212
00:13:50,310 --> 00:13:47,440
a single product to my knowledge

213
00:13:53,189 --> 00:13:50,320

it's very very troubling

214

00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:53,199

that david wilcock

215

00:13:58,150 --> 00:13:55,760

apparently gave all or most of their

216

00:14:00,389 --> 00:13:58,160

money to this

217

00:14:03,189 --> 00:14:00,399

techno scam company who has been

218

00:14:05,590 --> 00:14:03,199

soliciting investors money for 10 or

219

00:14:07,590 --> 00:14:05,600

more years and have never produced a

220

00:14:09,110 --> 00:14:07,600

product also remember that they claimed

221

00:14:10,949 --> 00:14:09,120

that they had a government contract and

222

00:14:12,949 --> 00:14:10,959

they were producing laser weapons for

223

00:14:14,069 --> 00:14:12,959

the united states military

224

00:14:15,750 --> 00:14:14,079

turned out

225

00:14:17,430 --> 00:14:15,760

the united states military called them

226

00:14:19,910 --> 00:14:17,440

on that or somebody from the military

227

00:14:21,990 --> 00:14:19,920

called them on that [h__h] lie and

228

00:14:23,350 --> 00:14:22,000

they took all mention of the laser

229

00:14:25,910 --> 00:14:23,360

weapon they were developing for the

230

00:14:27,350 --> 00:14:25,920

united states government down

231

00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:27,360

and again they've never produced a

232

00:14:32,550 --> 00:14:30,399

single product uh or prototype even a

233

00:14:34,790 --> 00:14:32,560

single airplane i don't understand how

234

00:14:37,110 --> 00:14:34,800

an aerospace company exists for 10 or

235

00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:37,120

more years without producing any

236

00:14:41,829 --> 00:14:39,839

airplanes but that's where we're at so

237

00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:41,839

david wilcock has just a few short

238

00:14:46,150 --> 00:14:43,680

months him and stravati aerospace to

239

00:14:47,990 --> 00:14:46,160

show us a working prototype now i have a

240

00:14:49,670 --> 00:14:48,000

feeling that he's going to blame funding

241

00:14:51,750 --> 00:14:49,680

because he talks a lot about funding in

242

00:14:53,670 --> 00:14:51,760

this latest video

243

00:14:54,470 --> 00:14:53,680

it is what it is

244

00:14:56,150 --> 00:14:54,480

i

245

00:14:58,230 --> 00:14:56,160

you know

246

00:15:00,470 --> 00:14:58,240

for one i can't wait to see this hover

247

00:15:02,310 --> 00:15:00,480

car because it's not just a hover car

248

00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:02,320

friends it's a hover car with a free

249

00:15:06,870 --> 00:15:04,880

energy device as its power source so it

250

00:15:09,269 --> 00:15:06,880

never needs fuel

251
00:15:11,670 --> 00:15:09,279
great and it can power your whole house

252
00:15:13,990 --> 00:15:11,680
yet when david wilcock claims he is in

253
00:15:16,069 --> 00:15:14,000
possession of this form of technology

254
00:15:18,949 --> 00:15:16,079
yet when there's a power failure at his

255
00:15:21,189 --> 00:15:18,959
house he can't work the generator there

256
00:15:23,430 --> 00:15:21,199
and he has no free energy device to hook

257
00:15:24,470 --> 00:15:23,440
into his house to get free energy but

258
00:15:27,110 --> 00:15:24,480
somehow

259
00:15:29,189 --> 00:15:27,120
he's in possession of that technology

260
00:15:31,749 --> 00:15:29,199
it is absolutely ridiculous but that's

261
00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:31,759
what you get with david wilcock you get

262
00:15:35,990 --> 00:15:33,680
ridiculous nonsense

263
00:15:38,069 --> 00:15:36,000

and this latest live stream of his i

264

00:15:40,629 --> 00:15:38,079

have to say

265

00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:40,639

every time david wilcock does something

266

00:15:49,110 --> 00:15:44,639

people message me but this one uh oh boy

267

00:15:52,069 --> 00:15:49,120

i got more people messaged me about this

268

00:15:54,470 --> 00:15:52,079

specific stream than ev anything else

269

00:15:56,150 --> 00:15:54,480

ever in the history of my show

270

00:15:57,990 --> 00:15:56,160

everybody wanted me to cover it talk

271

00:16:00,150 --> 00:15:58,000

about it so here we are tonight we're

272

00:16:01,749 --> 00:16:00,160

going to get into this first of course

273

00:16:02,870 --> 00:16:01,759

friends i'm going to put up my fair use

274

00:16:03,749 --> 00:16:02,880

banner

275

00:16:05,350 --> 00:16:03,759

um

276

00:16:07,110 --> 00:16:05,360

this is fair use this is a

277

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:07,120

transformative work

278

00:16:11,350 --> 00:16:09,199

we're going to be educating the public

279

00:16:13,509 --> 00:16:11,360

and critiquing this video and offering

280

00:16:15,829 --> 00:16:13,519

commentary on the video that we are

281

00:16:19,829 --> 00:16:15,839

sharing this is certainly covered under

282

00:16:21,509 --> 00:16:19,839

fair use and um allowable by law we have

283

00:16:23,590 --> 00:16:21,519

lawyer letters standing by for anybody

284

00:16:25,350 --> 00:16:23,600

who would falsely copyright strike us in

285

00:16:27,430 --> 00:16:25,360

this fair use

286

00:16:28,949 --> 00:16:27,440

uh so let's get into it friends now i

287

00:16:30,550 --> 00:16:28,959

have to mention that he had technical

288

00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:30,560

problems and he had to restart his

289

00:16:35,350 --> 00:16:32,240
stream but the first 20 minutes is

290

00:16:38,389 --> 00:16:35,360
nonsense and honestly the

291

00:16:40,949 --> 00:16:38,399
the next video that he the next part of

292

00:16:42,949 --> 00:16:40,959
the stream is three four hours and the

293

00:16:45,910 --> 00:16:42,959
first hour and a half is your usual

294

00:16:46,949 --> 00:16:45,920
david wilcock connecting a bunch of uh

295

00:16:48,710 --> 00:16:46,959
you know

296

00:16:52,069 --> 00:16:48,720
connecting a bunch of dots that really

297

00:16:53,590 --> 00:16:52,079
aren't there and in this stream uh i i

298

00:16:56,550 --> 00:16:53,600
love it he talks about

299

00:16:58,790 --> 00:16:56,560
in our last uh

300

00:16:59,990 --> 00:16:58,800
critique or commentary of his last live

301
00:17:02,550 --> 00:17:00,000
stream

302
00:17:04,630 --> 00:17:02,560
he said that uh donald trump had

303
00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:04,640
telekinetic superpowers and got a

304
00:17:09,350 --> 00:17:07,199
hole-in-one playing golf because he used

305
00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:09,360
his telekinetic super powers

306
00:17:14,710 --> 00:17:12,959
um what else uh howard hughes was cloned

307
00:17:17,350 --> 00:17:14,720
and um

308
00:17:19,350 --> 00:17:17,360
yeah it's ridiculous all right let's get

309
00:17:20,949 --> 00:17:19,360
into it friends

310
00:17:22,949 --> 00:17:20,959
and we're gonna go for those following

311
00:17:25,829 --> 00:17:22,959
along we're gonna start right at one

312
00:17:26,949 --> 00:17:25,839
hour 22 minutes in of his latest live

313
00:17:28,230 --> 00:17:26,959

stream

314

00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:28,240

and uh

315

00:17:32,870 --> 00:17:30,799

let's let's

316

00:17:34,710 --> 00:17:32,880

let's get into it friends now what does

317

00:17:35,990 --> 00:17:34,720

that actually mean

318

00:17:38,950 --> 00:17:36,000

it means

319

00:17:42,390 --> 00:17:38,960

the design of the universe

320

00:17:43,590 --> 00:17:42,400

is for you to interact with other people

321

00:17:44,549 --> 00:17:43,600

and then

322

00:17:48,150 --> 00:17:44,559

to

323

00:17:51,990 --> 00:17:48,160

be triggered by them that's catalyst

324

00:17:53,750 --> 00:17:52,000

catalyst is negative experience and so

325

00:17:55,750 --> 00:17:53,760

the law of one encourages you to be as

326

00:17:57,990 --> 00:17:55,760

social as possible they don't want you

327

00:18:00,390 --> 00:17:58,000

to hang out with the same people in the

328

00:18:01,510 --> 00:18:00,400

same town with the same job for your

329

00:18:02,789 --> 00:18:01,520

whole life

330

00:18:04,470 --> 00:18:02,799

if that's the way that you're living

331

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:04,480

your life you're probably not going to

332

00:18:09,350 --> 00:18:06,480

get that enlightened you're probably not

333

00:18:11,270 --> 00:18:09,360

going to have a whole lot of growth

334

00:18:12,789 --> 00:18:11,280

the more people you can interact with

335

00:18:14,630 --> 00:18:12,799

the more you can get yourself out there

336

00:18:16,630 --> 00:18:14,640

even if it's just online

337

00:18:18,710 --> 00:18:16,640

and again they talk about this principle

338

00:18:21,510 --> 00:18:18,720

of the mirror so much that others

339

00:18:23,270 --> 00:18:21,520

represent the mirror others mirror you

340

00:18:24,870 --> 00:18:23,280

back to yourself

341

00:18:27,350 --> 00:18:24,880

the whole freaking thing that's going on

342

00:18:30,549 --> 00:18:27,360

in the world right now to me has a lot

343

00:18:32,950 --> 00:18:30,559

to do with barack obama

344

00:18:35,510 --> 00:18:32,960

he has a black parent and a white parent

345

00:18:38,950 --> 00:18:35,520

honest to god i really do believe this

346

00:18:42,230 --> 00:18:38,960

he he is seeing racism because of things

347

00:18:44,070 --> 00:18:42,240

like 45 going after him publicly and

348

00:18:45,590 --> 00:18:44,080

he's projected that out into the world

349

00:18:47,990 --> 00:18:45,600

he believed that we were still in the

350

00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:48,000

jim crow era and the mainstream media

351

00:18:53,350 --> 00:18:51,039

pushed this on us but we're really not

352

00:18:55,909 --> 00:18:53,360

as i said before i i chilled with black

353

00:18:57,510 --> 00:18:55,919

guys from harlem i smoked cannabis with

354

00:19:00,870 --> 00:18:57,520

them 420

355

00:19:04,789 --> 00:19:00,880

blunts white owl Philly blunt

356

00:19:05,990 --> 00:19:04,799

i i learned raps okay i learned krs-1

357

00:19:07,750 --> 00:19:06,000

guru

358

00:19:10,070 --> 00:19:07,760

de la soul

359

00:19:12,150 --> 00:19:10,080

epmd

360

00:19:14,470 --> 00:19:12,160

good morning mr bozak time to wake up

361

00:19:16,070 --> 00:19:14,480

the nuts co what go hit the shower

362

00:19:18,310 --> 00:19:16,080

wash the butt damn last thought was

363

00:19:19,990 --> 00:19:18,320

crazy wood life i had a blast it was

364

00:19:23,510 --> 00:19:20,000

asked for days i needed a full tank of

365

00:19:25,029 --> 00:19:23,520

gas garlic g wood pizza greedy

366

00:19:27,510 --> 00:19:25,039

a lot of them i can't even go for the

367

00:19:29,190 --> 00:19:27,520

rest of that maybe david wilcock lost or

368

00:19:31,029 --> 00:19:29,200

you know missed an opportunity maybe he

369

00:19:32,549 --> 00:19:31,039

should have been a white rapper you know

370

00:19:35,510 --> 00:19:32,559

that stuff

371

00:19:36,630 --> 00:19:35,520

i did it all okay i did

372

00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:36,640

i did

373

00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:39,840

that stuff and i enjoyed and by the way

374

00:19:44,150 --> 00:19:41,520

but david wilcock loves to mention that

375

00:19:45,909 --> 00:19:44,160

he smoked blunts with black people

376

00:19:46,710 --> 00:19:45,919

you know and i don't even know like what

377

00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:46,720

is

378

00:19:51,350 --> 00:19:49,120

why would you specifically mention that

379

00:19:53,430 --> 00:19:51,360

you not only smoke blunts but you smoke

380

00:19:54,549 --> 00:19:53,440

blunts with black people while listening

381

00:19:56,470 --> 00:19:54,559

to rap

382

00:19:58,150 --> 00:19:56,480

it makes no sense to hang out with those

383

00:19:59,990 --> 00:19:58,160

people i've never been a racist i don't

384

00:20:01,830 --> 00:20:00,000

even understand oh that's what it is

385

00:20:03,510 --> 00:20:01,840

it's it's to prove he's not a racist

386

00:20:05,110 --> 00:20:03,520

because never in the history of the

387

00:20:06,950 --> 00:20:05,120

universe as a white person smoke the

388

00:20:09,830 --> 00:20:06,960

blunt with a black person and been

389

00:20:13,270 --> 00:20:09,840

racist sure okay so like

390

00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:13,280

it's not real it's an illusory reality

391

00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:15,280

and other selves are the catalyst to

392

00:20:19,110 --> 00:20:16,799

piercing the veil so look what's

393

00:20:22,230 --> 00:20:19,120

happening with ourselves right now

394

00:20:23,669 --> 00:20:22,240

there are two lines of reality in the

395

00:20:25,590 --> 00:20:23,679

world

396

00:20:27,510 --> 00:20:25,600

uh i believe that there are in david

397

00:20:29,830 --> 00:20:27,520

wilcox world there's the wacky world of

398

00:20:31,669 --> 00:20:29,840

wilcock and then there's the real world

399

00:20:33,750 --> 00:20:31,679

and in the wacky world of wilcock he's

400

00:20:35,669 --> 00:20:33,760

going to build a hover car with a free

401
00:20:36,870 --> 00:20:35,679
energy device and he's going to save the

402
00:20:41,190 --> 00:20:36,880
world

403
00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:41,200
but in reality he's some washed up

404
00:20:46,950 --> 00:20:44,480
c-level uh celebrity who was on

405
00:20:49,350 --> 00:20:46,960
the history channel

406
00:20:51,669 --> 00:20:49,360
for a time there's two

407
00:20:53,750 --> 00:20:51,679
realities that you can believe in and

408
00:20:55,270 --> 00:20:53,760
now i'm giving you a virginal third mind

409
00:20:57,350 --> 00:20:55,280
that's different than the two realities

410
00:20:59,590 --> 00:20:57,360
that you get to choose from

411
00:21:01,350 --> 00:20:59,600
in one reality

412
00:21:03,029 --> 00:21:01,360
you are believing everything that they

413
00:21:04,870 --> 00:21:03,039

tell you

414

00:21:07,029 --> 00:21:04,880

and you can't understand why things are

415

00:21:08,549 --> 00:21:07,039

so crazy and you can't understand

416

00:21:11,029 --> 00:21:08,559

and look at what's happening those

417

00:21:13,029 --> 00:21:11,039

people who want to live in that denial

418

00:21:20,870 --> 00:21:13,039

are being battered

419

00:21:21,990 --> 00:21:20,880

or maybe they're being battered by

420

00:21:23,990 --> 00:21:22,000

reality

421

00:21:26,710 --> 00:21:24,000

david wilcox specifically caters to

422

00:21:28,870 --> 00:21:26,720

people who are in trouble who are

423

00:21:31,430 --> 00:21:28,880

feeling vulnerable who are feeling beat

424

00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:31,440

up and battered and he offers them a

425

00:21:36,390 --> 00:21:33,919

fantasy land that they can escape

426

00:21:39,590 --> 00:21:36,400

reality into and they are seeing all of

427

00:21:41,990 --> 00:21:39,600

these things come in to their reality

428

00:21:42,950 --> 00:21:42,000

whether they like it or not

429

00:21:44,950 --> 00:21:42,960

now

430

00:21:47,270 --> 00:21:44,960

a lot of times those of us in the truth

431

00:21:48,789 --> 00:21:47,280

community say we don't understand why

432

00:21:51,190 --> 00:21:48,799

people can't

433

00:21:53,909 --> 00:21:51,200

con conceptualize such simple things

434

00:21:56,230 --> 00:21:53,919

this is simple information it's so easy

435

00:21:58,630 --> 00:21:56,240

to understand why can't you understand

436

00:22:00,470 --> 00:21:58,640

something that's so easy

437

00:22:01,909 --> 00:22:00,480

please try to have more compassion for

438

00:22:03,029 --> 00:22:01,919

these people who are suffering and

439

00:22:05,110 --> 00:22:03,039

understand

440

00:22:07,350 --> 00:22:05,120

that it has nothing to do with the

441

00:22:09,669 --> 00:22:07,360

simplicity cognitively

442

00:22:10,950 --> 00:22:09,679

of the concept the concept is very

443

00:22:12,710 --> 00:22:10,960

simple

444

00:22:14,149 --> 00:22:12,720

very evil people are running the planet

445

00:22:16,230 --> 00:22:14,159

and want to kill you

446

00:22:18,230 --> 00:22:16,240

okay and they're trying to do that and

447

00:22:21,029 --> 00:22:18,240

they're aggressively pursuing this goal

448

00:22:25,510 --> 00:22:23,590

that's a very simple thing if you were

449

00:22:26,789 --> 00:22:25,520

just looking at it like a mathematics

450

00:22:28,549 --> 00:22:26,799

problem

451
00:22:29,909 --> 00:22:28,559
yeah okay

452
00:22:30,950 --> 00:22:29,919
yeah trying to control everybody they

453
00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:30,960
want to kill everybody let's just

454
00:22:38,149 --> 00:22:33,440
hypothetically postulate a reality where

455
00:22:41,029 --> 00:22:39,270
it's not

456
00:22:42,950 --> 00:22:41,039
difficult to think

457
00:22:44,470 --> 00:22:42,960
about the idea

458
00:22:46,310 --> 00:22:44,480
that the world could be like this

459
00:22:48,390 --> 00:22:46,320
cognitively you could have a thought

460
00:22:49,750 --> 00:22:48,400
experiment anyone could theoretically be

461
00:22:51,110 --> 00:22:49,760
a philosopher

462
00:22:52,549 --> 00:22:51,120
and say well i don't believe this and it

463
00:22:54,630 --> 00:22:52,559

makes me scared and it makes me feel

464

00:22:57,590 --> 00:22:54,640

unsafe but hypothetically theoretically

465

00:22:59,510 --> 00:22:57,600

maybe perhaps just in case

466

00:23:00,950 --> 00:22:59,520

what if

467

00:23:03,510 --> 00:23:00,960

this is so

468

00:23:06,630 --> 00:23:03,520

freaking effed

469

00:23:09,909 --> 00:23:06,640

that we are like really in the the crap

470

00:23:15,110 --> 00:23:12,230

what if it's real

471

00:23:17,510 --> 00:23:15,120

it's not about whether it's easy

472

00:23:19,270 --> 00:23:17,520

to see it or not and it's not about

473

00:23:21,909 --> 00:23:19,280

whether it's easy to

474

00:23:23,350 --> 00:23:21,919

he would look like ridiculous process of

475

00:23:25,669 --> 00:23:23,360

understanding

476
00:23:30,230 --> 00:23:25,679
requires a maturation that's pretty bad

477
00:23:32,789 --> 00:23:30,240
bob galactic logos wants you to have

478
00:23:35,190 --> 00:23:32,799
your maturation is the awakening that

479
00:23:37,029 --> 00:23:35,200
you are in a hero's journey that there

480
00:23:39,110 --> 00:23:37,039
is a huge villain and you better get off

481
00:23:40,149 --> 00:23:39,120
your ass and fight him before he kills

482
00:23:41,909 --> 00:23:40,159
you

483
00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:41,919
that's the tipping point

484
00:23:46,630 --> 00:23:44,080
that's what's so hard to understand the

485
00:23:48,149 --> 00:23:46,640
alchemy of the galaxy the alchemy of

486
00:23:50,390 --> 00:23:48,159
jesus christ

487
00:23:52,950 --> 00:23:50,400
and here is where i have a problem

488
00:23:55,669 --> 00:23:52,960

look you new age grifter con artist if

489

00:23:58,630 --> 00:23:55,679

you want to con people with crystals and

490

00:24:01,110 --> 00:23:58,640

organite and new age [h__h] and the

491

00:24:03,750 --> 00:24:01,120

law of one fake [h__h] that's fine but

492

00:24:05,830 --> 00:24:03,760

when you bring jesus into it come on man

493

00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:05,840

leave jesus and the archangel michael

494

00:24:10,950 --> 00:24:08,400

out of your con games do you think jesus

495

00:24:13,830 --> 00:24:10,960

and the archangel michael like you con

496

00:24:16,149 --> 00:24:13,840

and people for your fake [h__h]

497

00:24:17,110 --> 00:24:16,159

fairy tales do you think the archangel

498

00:24:19,430 --> 00:24:17,120

michael

499

00:24:22,149 --> 00:24:19,440

would come to somebody who has made a

500

00:24:24,870 --> 00:24:22,159

living for a decade selling fake

501
00:24:27,190 --> 00:24:24,880
prophecies and fake nonsense

502
00:24:30,149 --> 00:24:27,200
is that you will become like him john 14

503
00:24:32,710 --> 00:24:30,159
12 as i do these things so shall you do

504
00:24:35,190 --> 00:24:32,720
them and greater things cognitive

505
00:24:36,710 --> 00:24:35,200
abilities psychic abilities

506
00:24:38,390 --> 00:24:36,720
telepathy

507
00:24:41,029 --> 00:24:38,400
seeing the future

508
00:24:43,750 --> 00:24:41,039
all of these things are rolled in with

509
00:24:45,990 --> 00:24:43,760
that concept and by the way

510
00:24:47,669 --> 00:24:46,000
yes john 14 12 does say that but it

511
00:24:50,070 --> 00:24:47,679
doesn't apply to people like you who

512
00:24:52,870 --> 00:24:50,080
make a living scamming people david

513
00:24:55,909 --> 00:24:52,880

wilcock it applies to prophets or

514

00:24:58,470 --> 00:24:55,919

apostles of jesus he was talking to his

515

00:25:00,549 --> 00:24:58,480

apostles his closest

516

00:25:02,870 --> 00:25:00,559

followers and supporters and he was

517

00:25:06,230 --> 00:25:02,880

telling them that they would be able to

518

00:25:09,510 --> 00:25:06,240

do miracles as he did through the power

519

00:25:12,950 --> 00:25:09,520

of the one true god not through uh the

520

00:25:15,830 --> 00:25:12,960

egyptian god ra not through channeling

521

00:25:18,070 --> 00:25:15,840

not through saying you're edgar casey

522

00:25:20,070 --> 00:25:18,080

you dumbass

523

00:25:21,750 --> 00:25:20,080

i i just i can't stand it that he's

524

00:25:24,470 --> 00:25:21,760

bringing jesus and the archangel michael

525

00:25:27,029 --> 00:25:24,480

into his stupid con games

526
00:25:29,029 --> 00:25:27,039
so when we're looking at the possibility

527
00:25:31,350 --> 00:25:29,039
of liberating ourselves and by the way

528
00:25:34,149 --> 00:25:31,360
he later in this stream is basically

529
00:25:36,630 --> 00:25:34,159
saying that he is becoming

530
00:25:39,110 --> 00:25:36,640
christ-like or an ascended master and

531
00:25:41,990 --> 00:25:39,120
he's getting super powers uh the title

532
00:25:44,310 --> 00:25:42,000
of tonight's show is assaulted by aliens

533
00:25:46,549 --> 00:25:44,320
but in this he basically uh we'll just

534
00:25:47,830 --> 00:25:46,559
wait for it it's coming us from the

535
00:25:50,310 --> 00:25:47,840
suffering

536
00:25:51,909 --> 00:25:50,320
that so many people have

537
00:25:54,830 --> 00:25:51,919
it ultimately comes with the

538
00:25:57,510 --> 00:25:54,840

understanding that you cannot

539

00:26:00,470 --> 00:25:57,520

die you cannot

540

00:26:03,350 --> 00:26:00,480

die you are not threatened by anything

541

00:26:06,470 --> 00:26:03,360

talk about hope for the hopeless right

542

00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:06,480

uh david wilcock has this stupid belief

543

00:26:11,190 --> 00:26:08,159

that as long as you don't rape or murder

544

00:26:13,350 --> 00:26:11,200

anybody you you can't die

545

00:26:15,909 --> 00:26:13,360

bullets would bounce off of you because

546

00:26:18,149 --> 00:26:15,919

you are in some sort of this divine

547

00:26:19,190 --> 00:26:18,159

situation where you can't be killed or

548

00:26:21,269 --> 00:26:19,200

harmed

549

00:26:24,549 --> 00:26:21,279

and i just want to say david wilcock you

550

00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:24,559

dumb [h__h] how about you go to every

551
00:26:28,789 --> 00:26:26,799
murder victim in let's just say the

552
00:26:31,350 --> 00:26:28,799
united states and tell them that the

553
00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:31,360
reason that their relative got murdered

554
00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:33,200
you know was because they were a bad

555
00:26:37,269 --> 00:26:35,600
person he essentially says you can only

556
00:26:38,789 --> 00:26:37,279
be shot and killed if you're a bad

557
00:26:42,549 --> 00:26:38,799
person if you're a good person and you

558
00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:42,559
don't do these bad things uh then you

559
00:26:47,269 --> 00:26:45,039
can't be killed you have divine i think

560
00:26:50,549 --> 00:26:47,279
he calls it executive action which is

561
00:26:53,269 --> 00:26:50,559
nonsense and it is an insult to every

562
00:26:55,269 --> 00:26:53,279
murder victim in the world to say

563
00:26:56,710 --> 00:26:55,279

essentially that well they got murdered

564

00:26:58,549 --> 00:26:56,720

they must have been a terrible person

565

00:27:02,390 --> 00:26:58,559

how do you think their families think

566

00:27:05,510 --> 00:27:02,400

when they hear some dumbass new age guru

567

00:27:07,750 --> 00:27:05,520

c-level celebrity on his way out

568

00:27:09,190 --> 00:27:07,760

telling them that their family member

569

00:27:10,390 --> 00:27:09,200

essentially got killed because they must

570

00:27:11,430 --> 00:27:10,400

not they must have been a terrible

571

00:27:14,870 --> 00:27:11,440

person

572

00:27:18,310 --> 00:27:14,880

you have nothing to worry about

573

00:27:21,430 --> 00:27:18,320

and this whole entire world

574

00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:21,440

as traditional as it seems to be

575

00:27:26,630 --> 00:27:22,880

is actually

576

00:27:28,950 --> 00:27:26,640

a re a reality construct

577

00:27:31,029 --> 00:27:28,960

oh yeah that's an awakening

578

00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:31,039

that's why people have a hard time

579

00:27:34,710 --> 00:27:32,960

seeing something that oh it's so simple

580

00:27:37,029 --> 00:27:34,720

why can't they see it it's such an easy

581

00:27:40,070 --> 00:27:37,039

thing yeah we got unicorn no it's a

582

00:27:42,389 --> 00:27:40,080

paradigm shift it's coming to realize

583

00:27:46,070 --> 00:27:42,399

that everything you ever thought was

584

00:27:49,269 --> 00:27:46,080

true in your life is a freaking lie

585

00:27:51,430 --> 00:27:49,279

you were lied to about every single

586

00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:51,440

thing

587

00:27:57,029 --> 00:27:53,760

there are satanic exactly

588

00:27:58,310 --> 00:27:57,039

everybody's in on it it's the ymca it's

589

00:28:00,070 --> 00:27:58,320

the bank

590

00:28:01,990 --> 00:28:00,080

it's the schools

591

00:28:04,470 --> 00:28:02,000

yeah and here he suggested there's some

592

00:28:07,669 --> 00:28:04,480

grand satanic conspiracy

593

00:28:10,149 --> 00:28:07,679

you know uh and and i got a check for

594

00:28:13,110 --> 00:28:10,159

satanist snail uh did you know

595

00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:13,120

my wife just joined the local ymca uh

596

00:28:17,190 --> 00:28:14,720

for my children because they have a

597

00:28:18,149 --> 00:28:17,200

really nice pool indoor pool and things

598

00:28:19,510 --> 00:28:18,159

like that

599

00:28:21,350 --> 00:28:19,520

so now i'm gonna have to tell my wife

600

00:28:22,950 --> 00:28:21,360

that she's got to be careful with my

601
00:28:25,430 --> 00:28:22,960
children there because there are satanic

602
00:28:28,070 --> 00:28:25,440
pedophiles at the ymca

603
00:28:29,269 --> 00:28:28,080
and and another thing david wilcock you

604
00:28:31,990 --> 00:28:29,279
dumbass

605
00:28:34,389 --> 00:28:32,000
why why would you mention the ymca in

606
00:28:37,430 --> 00:28:34,399
most neighborhoods every ymca i've ever

607
00:28:39,350 --> 00:28:37,440
been to do a valid and very good

608
00:28:40,789 --> 00:28:39,360
community service for the communities

609
00:28:42,870 --> 00:28:40,799
that they serve

610
00:28:45,510 --> 00:28:42,880
so now you're telling everybody that

611
00:28:47,990 --> 00:28:45,520
there's satanic pedophiles at the ymca

612
00:28:49,830 --> 00:28:48,000
they should sue your dumbass

613
00:28:52,310 --> 00:28:49,840

it's no evidence where's your evidence

614

00:28:55,110 --> 00:28:52,320

of satanic pedophiles at the ymca you

615

00:28:56,870 --> 00:28:55,120

dumbass judges

616

00:28:59,029 --> 00:28:56,880

and they have mind control where you

617

00:29:00,950 --> 00:28:59,039

don't know these oh it's the judges too

618

00:29:03,830 --> 00:29:00,960

yeah and they do it so well that you

619

00:29:05,590 --> 00:29:03,840

can't remember that they did anything

620

00:29:08,389 --> 00:29:05,600

most of the children in those movies

621

00:29:09,590 --> 00:29:08,399

don't remember starring in the movie

622

00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:09,600

folks

623

00:29:13,590 --> 00:29:11,039

yeah and here he's

624

00:29:15,909 --> 00:29:13,600

i believe that he's talking about

625

00:29:17,909 --> 00:29:15,919

pedophilic movies um

626

00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:17,919

i just

627

00:29:20,950 --> 00:29:18,960

you know

628

00:29:23,590 --> 00:29:20,960

you gotta have a bad guy in your story

629

00:29:25,590 --> 00:29:23,600

and david wilcock it's luciferian or

630

00:29:27,669 --> 00:29:25,600

satanic pedophiles that are ruling the

631

00:29:30,310 --> 00:29:27,679

world and you know raping children and

632

00:29:31,909 --> 00:29:30,320

all of this stuff and for sure

633

00:29:34,549 --> 00:29:31,919

these are some of the new briefings i'm

634

00:29:36,470 --> 00:29:34,559

getting so there we go he said briefings

635

00:29:37,830 --> 00:29:36,480

everybody take a shot

636

00:29:39,750 --> 00:29:37,840

listen i've said it before i'm going to

637

00:29:41,110 --> 00:29:39,760

say it again it's a very simple argument

638

00:29:43,110 --> 00:29:41,120

david wilcock

639

00:29:45,590 --> 00:29:43,120

generals get briefings

640

00:29:48,149 --> 00:29:45,600

senators congressmen get briefings

641

00:29:49,990 --> 00:29:48,159

presidents get briefings nobody is

642

00:29:52,549 --> 00:29:50,000

briefing you

643

00:29:55,430 --> 00:29:52,559

you are so full of [h__\h] you must waddle

644

00:29:57,750 --> 00:29:55,440

when you walk david wilcock or you know

645

00:29:59,430 --> 00:29:57,760

you're getting briefings everybody

646

00:30:02,070 --> 00:29:59,440

within the sound of my voice imagine

647

00:30:04,149 --> 00:30:02,080

this there's some super important person

648

00:30:06,950 --> 00:30:04,159

within the military-industrial complex

649

00:30:08,710 --> 00:30:06,960

maybe he's a general an admiral

650

00:30:10,710 --> 00:30:08,720

i don't know a senator

651
00:30:12,870 --> 00:30:10,720
you know and they hear about this

652
00:30:14,789 --> 00:30:12,880
important information about things that

653
00:30:17,190 --> 00:30:14,799
are going on in the world and they say

654
00:30:18,549 --> 00:30:17,200
to themselves you know what i got to do

655
00:30:21,830 --> 00:30:18,559
i got a call

656
00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:21,840
former ancient alien star david wilcock

657
00:30:27,750 --> 00:30:25,279
and and brief him on this very important

658
00:30:30,389 --> 00:30:27,760
information it's so goddamn ridiculous

659
00:30:32,470 --> 00:30:30,399
you look so childish and foolish every

660
00:30:35,269 --> 00:30:32,480
time you say the word briefing you dumb

661
00:30:37,669 --> 00:30:35,279
[h__h] hypnosis is a lot scarier than

662
00:30:38,950 --> 00:30:37,679
i thought and it's been used a lot more

663
00:30:41,110 --> 00:30:38,960

than i thought

664

00:30:43,269 --> 00:30:41,120

and so many many victims are not aware

665

00:30:45,110 --> 00:30:43,279

that anything ever even happened to them

666

00:30:47,590 --> 00:30:45,120

and i don't mean to sure they get mind

667

00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:47,600

white i don't mean to alarm you oh great

668

00:30:51,350 --> 00:30:49,600

i'm not i'm not supposed to be alarmed

669

00:30:53,830 --> 00:30:51,360

but there's satanic pedophiles that are

670

00:30:55,750 --> 00:30:53,840

ruling the world at the new ymca that my

671

00:30:57,750 --> 00:30:55,760

wife just joined with my children she

672

00:30:59,990 --> 00:30:57,760

takes an air twice a week we're gonna

673

00:31:02,149 --> 00:31:00,000

have to i'm gonna have to go there and

674

00:31:03,750 --> 00:31:02,159

and look for satanic pedophiles now but

675

00:31:06,549 --> 00:31:03,760

don't be alarmed

676

00:31:08,310 --> 00:31:06,559

fears that this crap happened to me

677

00:31:10,710 --> 00:31:08,320

it appears that i was in a dialed in

678

00:31:11,909 --> 00:31:10,720

satanic community and it appears that i

679

00:31:13,590 --> 00:31:11,919

was abused

680

00:31:14,870 --> 00:31:13,600

and that's one of the main things i've

681

00:31:16,789 --> 00:31:14,880

had to deal with

682

00:31:19,909 --> 00:31:16,799

over the last few months

683

00:31:21,830 --> 00:31:19,919

is the torture that i was put through

684

00:31:25,110 --> 00:31:21,840

the things that i was forced to witness

685

00:31:27,750 --> 00:31:25,120

the the draco's eating human beings

686

00:31:29,509 --> 00:31:27,760

and draco's eating my own body okay okay

687

00:31:31,110 --> 00:31:29,519

here so

688

00:31:33,509 --> 00:31:31,120

this is where it starts getting

689

00:31:35,110 --> 00:31:33,519

extremely ridiculous because david

690

00:31:38,549 --> 00:31:35,120

wilcock has been a public figure for

691

00:31:41,590 --> 00:31:38,559

what 20 25 years he's never discussed

692

00:31:44,149 --> 00:31:41,600

any being a victim of abuse but here we

693

00:31:46,389 --> 00:31:44,159

have this fool now

694

00:31:48,630 --> 00:31:46,399

in desperate need of money

695

00:31:51,509 --> 00:31:48,640

and in desperate need of new material

696

00:31:57,029 --> 00:31:54,470

on a public monetized live stream where

697

00:31:59,750 --> 00:31:57,039

he's collecting super chats he's telling

698

00:32:02,070 --> 00:31:59,760

everybody that he saw draco reptilian

699

00:32:05,110 --> 00:32:02,080

aliens eating people

700

00:32:06,070 --> 00:32:05,120

and they also ate him but there's some

701
00:32:08,950 --> 00:32:06,080
weird

702
00:32:10,549 --> 00:32:08,960
uh you know way that they ate him or

703
00:32:12,310 --> 00:32:10,559
partially ate them and then they brought

704
00:32:13,110 --> 00:32:12,320
him back to life and then they molested

705
00:32:16,630 --> 00:32:13,120
him

706
00:32:19,110 --> 00:32:16,640
so uh essentially david wilcock is right

707
00:32:20,950 --> 00:32:19,120
here saying that he got raped by draco

708
00:32:23,430 --> 00:32:20,960
reptilian aliens

709
00:32:25,110 --> 00:32:23,440
awesome hey one of the things i and by

710
00:32:28,870 --> 00:32:25,120
the way

711
00:32:32,070 --> 00:32:28,880
i think him doing this is so goddamn

712
00:32:34,789 --> 00:32:32,080
disrespectful to every victim of sexual

713
00:32:38,149 --> 00:32:34,799

or physical abuse or child abuse on the

714

00:32:40,389 --> 00:32:38,159

planet to to falsely claim and i'm gonna

715

00:32:43,430 --> 00:32:40,399

go out on a limb here and and say that

716

00:32:46,630 --> 00:32:43,440

he's falsely claiming that he was raped

717

00:32:47,830 --> 00:32:46,640

or molested by reptilian aliens as a

718

00:32:50,789 --> 00:32:47,840

child

719

00:32:52,470 --> 00:32:50,799

i discovered which is very weird

720

00:32:54,870 --> 00:32:52,480

is that some of the technology they got

721

00:32:56,630 --> 00:32:54,880

in ufo disclosure they could literally

722

00:32:58,070 --> 00:32:56,640

chop your head off and then zip you

723

00:32:59,830 --> 00:32:58,080

right back

724

00:33:02,389 --> 00:32:59,840

to life like nothing even happened they

725

00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:02,399

could chop your head off and then zip

726

00:33:06,070 --> 00:33:04,399

you back to life like nothing ever

727

00:33:08,950 --> 00:33:06,080

happened that's why

728

00:33:11,350 --> 00:33:08,960

the draco reptilian overlord aliens were

729

00:33:13,830 --> 00:33:11,360

able to eat him and then bring him back

730

00:33:16,310 --> 00:33:13,840

to life and then rape him some more

731

00:33:18,549 --> 00:33:16,320

like this is so ridiculous even for

732

00:33:20,470 --> 00:33:18,559

david wilcock and like i said it's so

733

00:33:23,190 --> 00:33:20,480

goddamn disrespectful to victims of

734

00:33:25,190 --> 00:33:23,200

sexual abuse to make these stupid

735

00:33:28,149 --> 00:33:25,200

ridiculous claims that you got raped by

736

00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:28,159

aliens come on bro as if you were not

737

00:33:32,789 --> 00:33:30,240

ridiculous enough already

738

00:33:34,470 --> 00:33:32,799

now after all this other ridiculous [h__\h]

739

00:33:36,789 --> 00:33:34,480

that you've said in your life your edgar

740

00:33:38,710 --> 00:33:36,799

casey reincarnated you channel the

741

00:33:40,549 --> 00:33:38,720

egyptian god raw

742

00:33:43,269 --> 00:33:40,559

you're building a hover car

743

00:33:46,070 --> 00:33:43,279

you're also a guy who got raped as a

744

00:33:47,590 --> 00:33:46,080

child by reptilian aliens

745

00:33:49,509 --> 00:33:47,600

this is too much

746

00:33:51,669 --> 00:33:49,519

so there are some sickos who had

747

00:33:53,669 --> 00:33:51,679

children get eaten alive

748

00:33:55,350 --> 00:33:53,679

and then resuscitate their body from the

749

00:33:57,590 --> 00:33:55,360

dead and that's what apparently was done

750

00:33:59,190 --> 00:33:57,600

to me among other things

751
00:34:01,029 --> 00:33:59,200
that means why i had these horrific

752
00:34:02,630 --> 00:34:01,039
dreams this repetitive dream i had my

753
00:34:04,870 --> 00:34:02,640
whole life as a kid

754
00:34:08,310 --> 00:34:04,880
of a dog eating the fingers off of my

755
00:34:11,109 --> 00:34:08,320
hand okay so somehow david wilcock is

756
00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:11,119
right now claiming that draco reptilian

757
00:34:14,950 --> 00:34:13,040
aliens ate him

758
00:34:17,030 --> 00:34:14,960
and then they brought him back to life

759
00:34:17,990 --> 00:34:17,040
and then they molested him after they

760
00:34:20,149 --> 00:34:18,000
ate him

761
00:34:22,389 --> 00:34:20,159
and some of you may remember this carrie

762
00:34:24,710 --> 00:34:22,399
cassidy saying that the draco reptilian

763
00:34:26,950 --> 00:34:24,720

aliens they [\h__\h] people and they eat

764

00:34:29,030 --> 00:34:26,960

them and my big question is

765

00:34:31,190 --> 00:34:29,040

do they eat them first and then [\h__\h]

766

00:34:33,510 --> 00:34:31,200

them or do they oh i gotta watch my

767

00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:33,520

language do they eat them first and then

768

00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:34,480

bang them

769

00:34:38,470 --> 00:34:37,679

them

770

00:34:40,389 --> 00:34:38,480

or

771

00:34:43,030 --> 00:34:40,399

i i would assume that you got to bang

772

00:34:44,710 --> 00:34:43,040

them the human first before you eat them

773

00:34:47,589 --> 00:34:44,720

but david wilcock has a better

774

00:34:49,510 --> 00:34:47,599

explanation you can eat the person and

775

00:34:50,310 --> 00:34:49,520

then bring it back to life and then bang

776
00:34:51,510 --> 00:34:50,320
them

777
00:34:53,829 --> 00:34:51,520
great

778
00:34:56,310 --> 00:34:53,839
and now i know why

779
00:34:59,589 --> 00:34:56,320
all right i have a personal stake

780
00:35:01,910 --> 00:34:59,599
in getting rid of these things

781
00:35:04,230 --> 00:35:01,920
these goddamn draco reptilian aliens

782
00:35:06,470 --> 00:35:04,240
they ate me and banged me and i got a

783
00:35:08,950 --> 00:35:06,480
personal steak i'm gonna save earth from

784
00:35:10,630 --> 00:35:08,960
these evil draco reptilian overlords

785
00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:10,640
that are banging people and eating them

786
00:35:14,310 --> 00:35:12,160
or eating people and bringing them back

787
00:35:18,230 --> 00:35:14,320
to life and then banging them how evil

788
00:35:19,990 --> 00:35:18,240

is that and i am not happy about it

789

00:35:21,589 --> 00:35:20,000

i think you think this is fake and you

790

00:35:23,670 --> 00:35:21,599

want to laugh at me

791

00:35:26,310 --> 00:35:23,680

i think it's fake and i'm going to laugh

792

00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:26,320

at you it is fake as

793

00:35:30,470 --> 00:35:29,040

[h__h] you are fake as [h__h] you are a fake

794

00:35:32,950 --> 00:35:30,480

plastic man

795

00:35:36,470 --> 00:35:32,960

a construct of lies

796

00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:36,480

the lord of ridiculous lies

797

00:35:39,510 --> 00:35:38,160

and you think that i'm making up abuse

798

00:35:40,870 --> 00:35:39,520

memories that this [h__h] didn't really

799

00:35:43,349 --> 00:35:40,880

happen to me

800

00:35:45,190 --> 00:35:43,359

i'm sorry i think that you can't believe

801
00:35:46,630 --> 00:35:45,200
no i can't i can't believe it there

802
00:35:48,069 --> 00:35:46,640
could be a reality where this is

803
00:35:49,910 --> 00:35:48,079
happening but i've been getting new

804
00:35:52,790 --> 00:35:49,920
briefings folks he's getting new

805
00:35:55,510 --> 00:35:52,800
briefings apparently about the reptilian

806
00:35:57,510 --> 00:35:55,520
aliens that eat people and then bring

807
00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:57,520
them back to life and then butt bang

808
00:36:02,069 --> 00:35:59,680
them he's getting briefings about

809
00:36:03,589 --> 00:36:02,079
reptilian aliens that eat people and

810
00:36:05,270 --> 00:36:03,599
then bring them back to life and then

811
00:36:08,710 --> 00:36:05,280
bang them in their butts

812
00:36:10,950 --> 00:36:08,720
he's getting briefings about that

813
00:36:12,310 --> 00:36:10,960

yeah sure you are

814

00:36:15,190 --> 00:36:12,320

and a lot of the stuff about the secret

815

00:36:17,910 --> 00:36:15,200

space program is true

816

00:36:20,310 --> 00:36:17,920

yeah and a lot of it is [h__h] and you

817

00:36:21,270 --> 00:36:20,320

and your buddy corey goode are the kings

818

00:36:22,630 --> 00:36:21,280

of the

819

00:36:25,109 --> 00:36:22,640

secret space

820

00:36:26,550 --> 00:36:25,119

[h__h] bts do have a technology where

821

00:36:27,829 --> 00:36:26,560

they can stitch in and out of time they

822

00:36:29,430 --> 00:36:27,839

could pick you up

823

00:36:31,829 --> 00:36:29,440

they could have a long set of

824

00:36:33,430 --> 00:36:31,839

experiences with you for however long

825

00:36:34,550 --> 00:36:33,440

some of which may be very horrific

826
00:36:36,310 --> 00:36:34,560
things

827
00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:36,320
yeah i would think getting butt banged

828
00:36:41,670 --> 00:36:38,880
by a 12 foot tall reptilian alien is

829
00:36:43,270 --> 00:36:41,680
horrific yeah disgusting things yeah

830
00:36:44,630 --> 00:36:43,280
bring you back and you don't know any

831
00:36:46,550 --> 00:36:44,640
different and if you read ascension

832
00:36:48,710 --> 00:36:46,560
mysteries the first half of that book

833
00:36:54,630 --> 00:36:48,720
which is all my personal reflections

834
00:36:57,270 --> 00:36:55,670
well i wasn't

835
00:36:59,670 --> 00:36:57,280
one second friends i'm gonna back that

836
00:37:00,310 --> 00:36:59,680
up a little bit i saw

837
00:37:49,030 --> 00:37:00,320
i

838
00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:49,040

problem here because we do thank and uh

839

00:37:53,670 --> 00:37:51,920

we thank each and every person who

840

00:37:56,950 --> 00:37:53,680

sends a super chat

841

00:37:58,390 --> 00:37:56,960

well make me a moderator david bucky i

842

00:38:00,150 --> 00:37:58,400

would be happy to

843

00:38:02,310 --> 00:38:00,160

write something in the live chat right

844

00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:02,320

now so i don't have to scroll back

845

00:38:08,710 --> 00:38:05,760

uh and lee oh we have league guy with a

846

00:38:09,990 --> 00:38:08,720

kind and generous 499 super chat saying

847

00:38:12,069 --> 00:38:10,000

wackadoo

848

00:38:13,589 --> 00:38:12,079

with some bacon and we have david bucky

849

00:38:17,430 --> 00:38:13,599

with the kind of generous five dollar

850

00:38:19,510 --> 00:38:17,440

super chat who says make me a mod um

851

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:19,520

we don't really sell mod

852

00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:21,119

stuff but uh you've been around long

853

00:38:23,670 --> 00:38:22,560

enough david bucky i would be happy to

854

00:38:25,589 --> 00:38:23,680

do that

855

00:38:27,030 --> 00:38:25,599

just put um

856

00:38:28,870 --> 00:38:27,040

do me a favor and just write something

857

00:38:31,589 --> 00:38:28,880

in the live chat right now so it's right

858

00:38:32,630 --> 00:38:31,599

at the bottom so i will be easily able

859

00:38:34,390 --> 00:38:32,640

to

860

00:38:36,150 --> 00:38:34,400

uh get that

861

00:38:38,630 --> 00:38:36,160

and make you a moderator but i've got to

862

00:38:41,270 --> 00:38:38,640

go over to the actual live chat but

863

00:38:46,069 --> 00:38:41,280

thank you to and uh jason for helping us

864

00:38:48,950 --> 00:38:47,670

where'd you guys create the guy's crazy

865

00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:48,960

cash

866

00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:51,280

thank you for your kindness thank you

867

00:38:57,830 --> 00:38:53,200

for your generosity

868

00:39:02,630 --> 00:38:57,840

crazy cash crazy cash raise the cash

869

00:39:06,470 --> 00:39:05,030

all right thank you all of you uh kind

870

00:39:08,470 --> 00:39:06,480

and generous people who helped move the

871

00:39:12,069 --> 00:39:08,480

show forward and keep the show

872

00:39:13,750 --> 00:39:12,079

rolling i'm gonna go over there

873

00:39:15,990 --> 00:39:13,760

yeah so the title of tonight's show was

874

00:39:18,630 --> 00:39:16,000

assaulted by aliens and he gets new

875

00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:18,640

superpowers so here we've heard him

876

00:39:23,750 --> 00:39:20,880

make these claims about getting

877

00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:23,760

assaulted by aliens right

878

00:39:27,990 --> 00:39:25,760

uh and while i'm at it i will make rich

879

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:28,000

from goof on a moderator

880

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:30,400

i think

881

00:39:33,750 --> 00:39:31,920

yeah i don't see a message from you

882

00:39:35,510 --> 00:39:33,760

there david bucky

883

00:39:38,150 --> 00:39:35,520

in the live chat put one in the live

884

00:39:39,990 --> 00:39:38,160

chat uh

885

00:39:42,150 --> 00:39:40,000

write anything so i can find your name

886

00:39:44,870 --> 00:39:42,160

here

887

00:39:46,550 --> 00:39:44,880

mod

888

00:39:48,390 --> 00:39:46,560

now i see it

889

00:39:49,990 --> 00:39:48,400

and you are nail moderator you've been

890

00:39:51,109 --> 00:39:50,000

here for a very very long time i don't

891

00:39:53,990 --> 00:39:51,119

want people to think that i'm giving

892

00:39:55,670 --> 00:39:54,000

away mod uh wrenches if somebody throws

893

00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:55,680

a super chat but david bucky has been

894

00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:58,480

here for a very very long time

895

00:40:01,510 --> 00:39:59,440

um

896

00:40:04,710 --> 00:40:01,520

so i'm happy to make him a moderator use

897

00:40:06,870 --> 00:40:04,720

your wrench wisely all right let's

898

00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:06,880

oh wait a minute i'm playing my own

899

00:40:13,510 --> 00:40:10,960

video that's not good one second back to

900

00:40:15,510 --> 00:40:13,520

david wilcox nonsense

901
00:40:17,030 --> 00:40:15,520
the et's do have a technology where they

902
00:40:18,150 --> 00:40:17,040
can stitch in and out of time they could

903
00:40:19,990 --> 00:40:18,160
pick you up

904
00:40:21,750 --> 00:40:20,000
they could have a long set of

905
00:40:23,910 --> 00:40:21,760
experiences with you for however long

906
00:40:26,390 --> 00:40:23,920
they can some of them they they got time

907
00:40:29,270 --> 00:40:26,400
travel technology friends they can butt

908
00:40:31,589 --> 00:40:29,280
bang those aliens can anal probe you and

909
00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:31,599
butt bang you for as long as they want

910
00:40:35,270 --> 00:40:32,400
to

911
00:40:37,430 --> 00:40:35,280
those evil reptilian aliens that butt

912
00:40:39,510 --> 00:40:37,440
bang david wilcock apparently which may

913
00:40:41,589 --> 00:40:39,520

be very horrific things yeah very

914

00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:41,599

disgusting and butt banged by a big old

915

00:40:45,829 --> 00:40:43,760

reptilian alien they're probably slimy

916

00:40:47,510 --> 00:40:45,839

and they smell did anybody ever have a

917

00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:47,520

snake when i was a kid i had a snake and

918

00:40:52,550 --> 00:40:50,640

boy snakes smell man they smell like

919

00:40:54,390 --> 00:40:52,560

death or something that snake cage i

920

00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:54,400

used to hate cleaning it and bring it

921

00:40:58,069 --> 00:40:55,920

back and you don't know any different

922

00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:58,079

and if you read ascension mysteries the

923

00:41:01,750 --> 00:40:59,520

first half of that book which is all my

924

00:41:03,910 --> 00:41:01,760

personal there's the book plug you gotta

925

00:41:05,190 --> 00:41:03,920

read ascension mysteries reflections and

926
00:41:06,470 --> 00:41:05,200
by the way i think it's ascension

927
00:41:08,870 --> 00:41:06,480
mysteries that's filled with fake

928
00:41:10,630 --> 00:41:08,880
stories of his fake government insider

929
00:41:12,550 --> 00:41:10,640
pete peterson that never worked for the

930
00:41:13,510 --> 00:41:12,560
government great great information there

931
00:41:16,790 --> 00:41:13,520
david

932
00:41:18,550 --> 00:41:16,800
why was i waking up under hypnosis

933
00:41:20,309 --> 00:41:18,560
he's gonna cry again

934
00:41:21,990 --> 00:41:20,319
twice in one stream why was i walking

935
00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:22,000
out the door of my house

936
00:41:25,750 --> 00:41:23,680
in the middle of the night

937
00:41:27,109 --> 00:41:25,760
hundreds of times as a child

938
00:41:30,550 --> 00:41:27,119

and i couldn't remember where i was

939

00:41:33,910 --> 00:41:32,309

wow and you know another thing if he's

940

00:41:35,510 --> 00:41:33,920

making these stories up what does that

941

00:41:38,069 --> 00:41:35,520

say

942

00:41:39,990 --> 00:41:38,079

about his parents like do his parents

943

00:41:41,750 --> 00:41:40,000

remember him waking up hundreds of times

944

00:41:43,510 --> 00:41:41,760

and and go getting out of the house at

945

00:41:45,430 --> 00:41:43,520

night while he was a child

946

00:41:47,750 --> 00:41:45,440

and wouldn't they have sought some sort

947

00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:47,760

of psychiatric or medical treatment for

948

00:41:51,109 --> 00:41:49,359

him i guess they didn't according to

949

00:41:53,430 --> 00:41:51,119

david wilcock because

950

00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:53,440

hundreds of times right

951
00:41:57,030 --> 00:41:54,800
and at the end of the thing they just

952
00:42:01,190 --> 00:41:57,040
make me walk back to where i was and

953
00:42:04,309 --> 00:42:03,190
and i don't remember what happened but

954
00:42:06,309 --> 00:42:04,319
now i do

955
00:42:07,670 --> 00:42:06,319
now oh i thought i was i was going to

956
00:42:08,790 --> 00:42:07,680
say he doesn't remember what happened a

957
00:42:11,349 --> 00:42:08,800
few minutes ago he was talking about

958
00:42:13,349 --> 00:42:11,359
getting butt banged and and and uh

959
00:42:16,150 --> 00:42:13,359
eating i do

960
00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:16,160
and i want revenge yeah get revenge on

961
00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:18,480
those evil aliens that bang you

962
00:42:22,790 --> 00:42:20,640
i want these people gone

963
00:42:24,390 --> 00:42:22,800

i want these beings gone

964

00:42:25,430 --> 00:42:24,400

they shouldn't be able to torture people

965

00:42:27,270 --> 00:42:25,440

like this

966

00:42:29,190 --> 00:42:27,280

i i agree with you i don't think that

967

00:42:31,430 --> 00:42:29,200

reptilian aliens should be able to butt

968

00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:31,440

bang people and get away with it that is

969

00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:33,839

not fair at all

970

00:42:37,109 --> 00:42:35,200

they shouldn't be able to do things to

971

00:42:38,550 --> 00:42:37,119

children like what they did to me

972

00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:38,560

the things that i'm now remembering that

973

00:42:41,829 --> 00:42:40,240

happen to me

974

00:42:42,829 --> 00:42:41,839

i'm sorry this i shouldn't be crying

975

00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:42,839

like this i'm

976

00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:46,160

sorry yeah and just a note to say

977

00:42:49,510 --> 00:42:47,599

that we're not here making fun of

978

00:42:52,230 --> 00:42:49,520

victims of sexual abuse

979

00:42:54,550 --> 00:42:52,240

it may very well be that david wilcock

980

00:42:56,309 --> 00:42:54,560

because his mind is so focused on aliens

981

00:42:59,270 --> 00:42:56,319

maybe he was a victim of some sort of

982

00:43:01,430 --> 00:42:59,280

abuse as a child and he's

983

00:43:04,069 --> 00:43:01,440

i don't know woven that into his alien

984

00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:04,079

fantasies and and the memory changed to

985

00:43:09,190 --> 00:43:06,480

instead of you know

986

00:43:12,309 --> 00:43:09,200

a human abusive person it became a

987

00:43:14,069 --> 00:43:12,319

reptilian alien i don't know but most of

988

00:43:16,630 --> 00:43:14,079

me thinks this is just part of another

989

00:43:19,670 --> 00:43:16,640

con of his oh feel sorry for me i got

990

00:43:22,309 --> 00:43:19,680

butt banged by by evil reptilian aliens

991

00:43:25,030 --> 00:43:22,319

send me some super chats

992

00:43:26,470 --> 00:43:25,040

i mean who who would go on a monetized

993

00:43:28,710 --> 00:43:26,480

live stream where people are throwing

994

00:43:30,550 --> 00:43:28,720

super chats and talk about getting butt

995

00:43:31,589 --> 00:43:30,560

banged by aliens

996

00:43:33,270 --> 00:43:31,599

you know

997

00:43:34,470 --> 00:43:33,280

you don't have to believe me good

998

00:43:36,710 --> 00:43:34,480

because i know believe that these things

999

00:43:39,030 --> 00:43:36,720

happen to me that's okay i don't i don't

1000

00:43:41,589 --> 00:43:39,040

believe [h__h] that you said clear that it

1001
00:43:43,349 --> 00:43:41,599
did oh it didn't i want to get back to

1002
00:43:46,870 --> 00:43:43,359
the slide so we can talk about we gotta

1003
00:43:53,990 --> 00:43:46,880
have the slides about uh

1004
00:43:59,030 --> 00:43:56,150
this is a really really big one okay

1005
00:44:01,510 --> 00:43:59,040
this is the one that also again

1006
00:44:03,430 --> 00:44:01,520
explains why did i have to you know drop

1007
00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:03,440
out on you guys for a little while

1008
00:44:07,990 --> 00:44:05,280
yeah he had to drop out on us because he

1009
00:44:10,390 --> 00:44:08,000
was becoming an adept or

1010
00:44:13,190 --> 00:44:10,400
in in other words an ascended spiritual

1011
00:44:15,430 --> 00:44:13,200
master he was getting his superpowers

1012
00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:15,440
while he was away right

1013
00:44:19,190 --> 00:44:17,520

and isn't it a coincidence that right

1014

00:44:20,950 --> 00:44:19,200

when he needs money he starts getting

1015

00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:20,960

new superpowers and suddenly for the

1016

00:44:24,309 --> 00:44:23,040

first time in 25 years he starts talking

1017

00:44:25,829 --> 00:44:24,319

about getting

1018

00:44:28,870 --> 00:44:25,839

abducted

1019

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:28,880

and molested and eaten by aliens

1020

00:44:34,150 --> 00:44:30,480

we gotta wipe the tears why was it

1021

00:44:37,990 --> 00:44:35,829

i had no idea that i was involved in

1022

00:44:39,990 --> 00:44:38,000

this crap folks i had no idea that i was

1023

00:44:42,309 --> 00:44:40,000

forced to witness

1024

00:44:44,470 --> 00:44:42,319

ceremonies but it makes sense because of

1025

00:44:46,390 --> 00:44:44,480

why i've been so pursuing this for so

1026

00:44:48,390 --> 00:44:46,400

long

1027

00:44:50,069 --> 00:44:48,400

how the hell are they able to do this

1028

00:44:52,150 --> 00:44:50,079

and not have you remember it's it's

1029

00:45:49,750 --> 00:44:52,160

amazing i really have had a lot to

1030

00:45:49,760 --> 00:45:54,150

but i now feel that

1031

00:45:58,630 --> 00:45:56,550

in my in my other life in my waking life

1032

00:46:00,870 --> 00:45:58,640

i've of course lived it with with

1033

00:46:02,230 --> 00:46:00,880

perfection i've never wanted to be evil

1034

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:02,240

at all

1035

00:46:42,390 --> 00:46:03,839

and these things were done to me against

1036

00:46:45,750 --> 00:46:44,069

the people who molested me did so

1037

00:46:48,790 --> 00:46:45,760

against my will

1038

00:46:54,150 --> 00:46:48,800

they did it on stage

1039

00:46:57,829 --> 00:46:55,829

and they were making fun of me because i

1040

00:47:06,309 --> 00:46:57,839

had special abilities in this ultimate

1041

00:47:14,150 --> 00:47:09,030

i had telekinesis

1042

00:47:18,150 --> 00:47:15,750

if you go back to some of the dreams

1043

00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:18,160

that i posted online in 1997 there's a

1044

00:47:57,270 --> 00:47:19,520

dream where i'm in

1045

00:48:00,790 --> 00:47:59,030

and everyone in the audience is in a

1046

00:48:02,390 --> 00:48:00,800

robe

1047

00:48:05,109 --> 00:48:02,400

and they all have their way with me make

1048

00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:05,119

me make them a banana sandwich

1049

00:48:08,390 --> 00:48:06,960

i'm sorry about that i just realized i

1050

00:48:10,309 --> 00:48:08,400

was mean i didn't realize when i wrote

1051

00:48:11,670 --> 00:48:10,319

that dream down that it was true but

1052

00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:11,680

that i couldn't remember because

1053

00:48:18,390 --> 00:48:13,760

memories were taken away from me

1054

00:48:22,630 --> 00:48:20,069

yeah and i'm not sure what i missed

1055

00:48:24,390 --> 00:48:22,640

saying i i was saying that uh he should

1056

00:48:26,230 --> 00:48:24,400

be ashamed of himself just for throwing

1057

00:48:27,910 --> 00:48:26,240

this kind of a shade on his parents

1058

00:48:30,630 --> 00:48:27,920

because here he is saying that he was a

1059

00:48:33,270 --> 00:48:30,640

victim of some sort of bizarre satanic

1060

00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:33,280

sexual abuse or sex abuse shows with a

1061

00:48:36,790 --> 00:48:34,640

child involved

1062

00:48:39,670 --> 00:48:36,800

you know like where was where where were

1063

00:48:42,150 --> 00:48:39,680

his parents during all of that right

1064

00:48:44,069 --> 00:48:42,160

it makes absolutely no sense that he

1065

00:48:46,710 --> 00:48:44,079

would say these things and make his

1066

00:48:49,349 --> 00:48:46,720

parents look like abusive [h__h] too

1067

00:48:50,150 --> 00:48:49,359

were they in on it i mean who uh you

1068

00:48:51,030 --> 00:48:50,160

know

1069

00:48:53,670 --> 00:48:51,040

who

1070

00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:53,680

in their right mind would just say these

1071

00:48:58,390 --> 00:48:55,280

things while their parents were still

1072

00:49:03,829 --> 00:48:58,400

alive and by the way um by all reports

1073

00:49:10,230 --> 00:49:08,630

his mom is a new age yoga weirdo uh

1074

00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:10,240

but you know that doesn't mean she's a

1075

00:49:13,670 --> 00:49:12,960

bad person my point is i'm a parent

1076

00:49:19,510 --> 00:49:13,680

and

1077

00:49:23,109 --> 00:49:19,520

suddenly went on a live stream

1078

00:49:24,950 --> 00:49:23,119

uh and said these things i apparently to

1079

00:49:26,790 --> 00:49:24,960

make money right he's on a live stream

1080

00:49:29,430 --> 00:49:26,800

to make money and get those super chats

1081

00:49:31,190 --> 00:49:29,440

i would be outraged because it may it

1082

00:49:33,190 --> 00:49:31,200

would make me look like an [h__\h] like

1083

00:49:34,950 --> 00:49:33,200

he's getting abused and i let it happen

1084

00:49:38,230 --> 00:49:34,960

or i didn't do anything to stop it or

1085

00:49:39,510 --> 00:49:38,240

whatever it's absolutely ridiculous

1086

00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:39,520

and another thing

1087

00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:41,040

you know uh

1088

00:49:45,910 --> 00:49:43,280

i think that is so disrespectful to

1089

00:49:46,950 --> 00:49:45,920

actual real victims of sexual abuse or

1090

00:49:48,950 --> 00:49:46,960

whatever

1091

00:49:51,829 --> 00:49:48,960

you know child abuse that he is doing

1092

00:49:54,230 --> 00:49:51,839

this for money right now on a monetized

1093

00:49:55,670 --> 00:49:54,240

live stream

1094

00:49:56,950 --> 00:49:55,680

i don't want to go into this a whole lot

1095

00:49:58,630 --> 00:49:56,960

more

1096

00:49:59,670 --> 00:49:58,640

but it explains why i've been so

1097

00:50:01,510 --> 00:49:59,680

committed

1098

00:50:02,790 --> 00:50:01,520

to my path that's exactly what it was

1099

00:50:05,109 --> 00:50:02,800

david

1100

00:50:08,710 --> 00:50:05,119

why will not let this go on

1101

00:50:10,710 --> 00:50:08,720

why do not support these people

1102

00:50:12,390 --> 00:50:10,720

i did not deserve to go through what i

1103

00:50:13,910 --> 00:50:12,400

went through i did not deserve to be

1104

00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:13,920

raped

1105

00:50:19,910 --> 00:50:18,160

will not stop

1106

00:50:21,430 --> 00:50:19,920

i don't care what happens to me anymore

1107

00:50:23,829 --> 00:50:21,440

folks now that i know what they did i

1108

00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:23,839

don't care

1109

00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:32,710

this has got to stop we need this thing

1110

00:50:36,950 --> 00:50:34,800

to end we need these people to stop

1111

00:50:39,190 --> 00:50:36,960

succeeding in what they're doing

1112

00:50:41,829 --> 00:50:39,200

and we need their overlords to stop

1113

00:50:43,430 --> 00:50:41,839

gaining the losers i agree schneider

1114

00:50:45,349 --> 00:50:43,440

torture

1115

00:50:46,710 --> 00:50:45,359

the ceremonies that they make people go

1116

00:50:49,910 --> 00:50:46,720

through and the horrible things that

1117

00:50:53,030 --> 00:50:51,109

the people who are in these

1118

00:50:55,109 --> 00:50:53,040

organizations for the most part do not

1119

00:50:57,190 --> 00:50:55,119

want this they do not want to be doing

1120

00:50:58,710 --> 00:50:57,200

these things folks

1121

00:51:00,390 --> 00:50:58,720

they do not want to participate in these

1122

00:51:02,309 --> 00:51:00,400

ceremonies and they would there would be

1123

00:51:04,150 --> 00:51:02,319

a mass exodus according to savali there

1124

00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:04,160

would be a mass exodus

1125

00:51:08,309 --> 00:51:06,319

if they felt they could leave

1126

00:51:10,069 --> 00:51:08,319

it's both it's alien

1127

00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:10,079

it's satanist alien believe me there's a

1128

00:51:13,910 --> 00:51:11,760

lot of people who

1129

00:51:15,910 --> 00:51:13,920

oh [h__h]

1130

00:51:18,150 --> 00:51:15,920

i just lost the place now

1131

00:51:19,990 --> 00:51:18,160

resuscitate their body from one second

1132

00:51:24,309 --> 00:51:20,000

friends

1133

00:51:28,069 --> 00:51:25,910

not about the fact that this happened to

1134

00:51:29,910 --> 00:51:28,079

me per se

1135

00:51:31,910 --> 00:51:29,920

but i absolutely do not want to ever go

1136

00:51:34,870 --> 00:51:31,920

through this again and i will not go

1137

00:51:37,829 --> 00:51:35,670

and

1138

00:51:43,349 --> 00:51:37,839

under no circumstances will i permit

1139

00:51:47,589 --> 00:51:45,750

yeah and that's another stupid thing

1140

00:51:49,430 --> 00:51:47,599

you know listen if you're a victim of

1141

00:51:51,589 --> 00:51:49,440

sexual abuse you're not letting it

1142

00:51:54,630 --> 00:51:51,599

happen you're a victim

1143

00:51:57,510 --> 00:51:54,640

someone is perpetrating you know

1144

00:51:59,990 --> 00:51:57,520

a horrible crime on you and if you're a

1145

00:52:02,230 --> 00:52:00,000

child and it's an adult or a 12 foot

1146

00:52:05,109 --> 00:52:02,240

tall reptilian alien i don't think you

1147

00:52:07,910 --> 00:52:05,119

get a choice in it and what is he saying

1148

00:52:10,710 --> 00:52:07,920

now oh i won't let those satanist

1149

00:52:13,510 --> 00:52:10,720

reptilian aliens butt bang me again i

1150

00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:13,520

refuse to be butt banged by those

1151

00:52:22,870 --> 00:52:20,230

i want you to be safe

1152

00:52:24,549 --> 00:52:22,880

oh good i'm doing this for you if i

1153

00:52:26,470 --> 00:52:24,559

folks he's doing this for us he doesn't

1154

00:52:28,470 --> 00:52:26,480

want anybody else to be butt-bagged by

1155

00:52:29,750 --> 00:52:28,480

satanist reptilian aliens get killed

1156

00:52:31,349 --> 00:52:29,760

it's okay

1157

00:52:33,589 --> 00:52:31,359

i mean i don't want them to and i doubt

1158

00:52:35,829 --> 00:52:33,599

that michael would let them but oh yeah

1159

00:52:38,069 --> 00:52:35,839

archangel michael won't let anybody kill

1160

00:52:40,390 --> 00:52:38,079

him uh that's another [h__\h]

1161

00:52:42,309 --> 00:52:40,400

nonsensical claim that he makes i found

1162

00:52:45,109 --> 00:52:42,319

out what happened to me and how they

1163

00:52:49,910 --> 00:52:46,710

and why i've had personality disorders

1164

00:52:53,829 --> 00:52:51,990

why i've had a hard time did you catch

1165

00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:53,839

that he's had personality disorders his

1166

00:52:56,950 --> 00:52:55,119

whole life

1167

00:52:59,030 --> 00:52:56,960

and his parents were affluent enough to

1168

00:53:01,190 --> 00:52:59,040

get him psychological counseling for his

1169

00:53:02,630 --> 00:53:01,200

issues how much you want to bet

1170

00:53:05,349 --> 00:53:02,640

that personality disorder was

1171

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:05,359

narcissistic personality disorder after

1172

00:53:08,870 --> 00:53:06,240

all

1173

00:53:11,109 --> 00:53:08,880

here's a man who claims that he can

1174

00:53:13,349 --> 00:53:11,119

channel egyptian gods

1175

00:53:15,829 --> 00:53:13,359

predict the future now he's claiming he

1176

00:53:17,910 --> 00:53:15,839

has telekinetic superpowers

1177

00:53:20,150 --> 00:53:17,920

and his dreams are so important that

1178

00:53:21,829 --> 00:53:20,160

everybody should read about every dream

1179

00:53:22,790 --> 00:53:21,839

he's ever had since he was in eighth

1180

00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:22,800

grade

1181

00:53:28,710 --> 00:53:25,680

it's it's absolutely classic this guy is

1182

00:53:30,870 --> 00:53:28,720

absolutely classic narcissist he's so

1183

00:53:32,549 --> 00:53:30,880

goddamn important he's going to save

1184

00:53:34,790 --> 00:53:32,559

earth remember he's going to bring us

1185

00:53:36,069 --> 00:53:34,800

hover car technology and free energy

1186

00:53:39,030 --> 00:53:36,079

devices

1187

00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:39,040

right that's not arrogant at all

1188

00:53:44,390 --> 00:53:41,200

on many different levels and why i've

1189

00:53:45,910 --> 00:53:44,400

felt this like i'm burning alive

1190

00:53:47,750 --> 00:53:45,920

well if you have trauma in your

1191

00:53:49,589 --> 00:53:47,760

subconscious and you can't remember what

1192

00:53:51,190 --> 00:53:49,599

it was

1193

00:53:53,190 --> 00:53:51,200

if they don't allow you to remember what

1194

00:53:54,390 --> 00:53:53,200

happened to you

1195

00:53:56,309 --> 00:53:54,400

and this happens in the course of

1196

00:53:57,670 --> 00:53:56,319

traumatic memories anyway i mean if you

1197

00:53:59,670 --> 00:53:57,680

if something bad happens to you you're

1198

00:54:03,829 --> 00:53:59,680

gonna dissociate it into

1199

00:54:06,950 --> 00:54:05,589

it's not a bad thing that i'm crying

1200

00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:06,960

right now and it's not a bad thing that

1201

00:54:09,990 --> 00:54:08,480

i'm sad and it's not a bad thing

1202

00:54:12,309 --> 00:54:10,000

ultimately these things happen to me

1203

00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:12,319

either canadian awareness is always here

1204

00:54:16,710 --> 00:54:14,319

to remind us that david is not a

1205

00:54:19,990 --> 00:54:16,720

channeler trans or non-trans he is a

1206

00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:20,000

fraud narcissistic egomaniac

1207

00:54:23,589 --> 00:54:22,079

i i can't disagree with you they are

1208

00:54:29,190 --> 00:54:23,599

canadian

1209

00:54:30,390 --> 00:54:29,200

that i will fight to the last breath i

1210

00:54:32,549 --> 00:54:30,400

have

1211

00:54:33,430 --> 00:54:32,559

to keep you safe to keep this planet

1212

00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:33,440

safe

1213

00:54:36,069 --> 00:54:34,640

so that you don't have to go through

1214

00:54:37,349 --> 00:54:36,079

what i went through

1215

00:54:39,190 --> 00:54:37,359

because in the future they want to do

1216

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:39,200

this to a lot more people it is sad

1217

00:54:43,190 --> 00:54:41,119

folks like me who were smart

1218

00:54:45,670 --> 00:54:43,200

and they did some strange thing with us

1219

00:54:50,549 --> 00:54:48,470

this is a big subject and the time loop

1220

00:54:52,230 --> 00:54:50,559

really helped me to see something

1221

00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:52,240

that was very important so i needed to

1222

00:54:55,829 --> 00:54:54,720

step away reptilian gangbang you can't

1223

00:54:57,589 --> 00:54:55,839

heal

1224

00:54:59,670 --> 00:54:57,599

and be creative at the same time you

1225

00:55:01,829 --> 00:54:59,680

can't be fighting this war

1226
00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:01,839
and get better and become an adept you

1227
00:55:06,150 --> 00:55:03,680
see you need the silence and so that's

1228
00:55:08,069 --> 00:55:06,160
why getting back to the slide

1229
00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:08,079
then i had to free myself from the

1230
00:55:12,069 --> 00:55:10,319
thoughts constrain the thoughts

1231
00:55:13,109 --> 00:55:12,079
constraints opinions and bonds of other

1232
00:55:14,950 --> 00:55:13,119
people

1233
00:55:17,430 --> 00:55:14,960
which unfortunately includes you guys in

1234
00:55:19,190 --> 00:55:17,440
the audience and i am sorry

1235
00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:19,200
but yeah he's sorry he had to go away

1236
00:55:24,390 --> 00:55:22,400
and heal he couldn't be creative and

1237
00:55:26,309 --> 00:55:24,400
you know first of all

1238
00:55:28,470 --> 00:55:26,319

isn't he supposed to be telling people

1239

00:55:31,190 --> 00:55:28,480

true stories what do you need to be

1240

00:55:33,349 --> 00:55:31,200

creative to tell people true stories now

1241

00:55:35,190 --> 00:55:33,359

granted you might need to be creative in

1242

00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:35,200

the uh

1243

00:55:39,109 --> 00:55:36,240

in the

1244

00:55:42,789 --> 00:55:39,119

production of things you know like i

1245

00:55:44,230 --> 00:55:42,799

guess his slides or whatever but

1246

00:55:45,430 --> 00:55:44,240

the fact that he says he couldn't be

1247

00:55:46,309 --> 00:55:45,440

creative

1248

00:55:48,789 --> 00:55:46,319

right

1249

00:55:50,230 --> 00:55:48,799

that is a freudian slip that he makes

1250

00:55:52,710 --> 00:55:50,240

all this [h__h] up

1251
00:55:54,150 --> 00:55:52,720
and he must really need material right

1252
00:55:55,510 --> 00:55:54,160
now because

1253
00:55:57,349 --> 00:55:55,520
i mean just think about if you're

1254
00:55:59,349 --> 00:55:57,359
sitting around and you know you're a ufo

1255
00:56:01,270 --> 00:55:59,359
con artist grifter who's been telling

1256
00:56:02,390 --> 00:56:01,280
people fake stories about aliens for 20

1257
00:56:04,630 --> 00:56:02,400
25 years

1258
00:56:08,069 --> 00:56:04,640
and you need new material

1259
00:56:09,990 --> 00:56:08,079
to go to i was butt banged by reptilian

1260
00:56:11,910 --> 00:56:10,000
aliens

1261
00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:11,920
that is something else when you start

1262
00:56:15,190 --> 00:56:13,760
finding out that people made you into a

1263
00:56:17,109 --> 00:56:15,200

banana sandwich

1264

00:56:19,430 --> 00:56:17,119

and you start remembering those things

1265

00:56:21,349 --> 00:56:19,440

what the hell is a banana he got made

1266

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:21,359

into a banana sandwich does anybody know

1267

00:56:25,190 --> 00:56:23,280

what the hell a banana sandwich means is

1268

00:56:26,870 --> 00:56:25,200

that some sex term

1269

00:56:28,870 --> 00:56:26,880

i i don't know

1270

00:56:31,109 --> 00:56:28,880

you gotta take some time off

1271

00:56:33,510 --> 00:56:31,119

yeah when you realize that you got butt

1272

00:56:35,349 --> 00:56:33,520

banged by reptilians satanic

1273

00:56:37,589 --> 00:56:35,359

aliens you gotta take

1274

00:56:39,589 --> 00:56:37,599

some time off much much bigger than

1275

00:56:42,309 --> 00:56:39,599

divorce so don't think that the divorce

1276
00:56:43,829 --> 00:56:42,319
is why i was so silent the divorce was

1277
00:56:44,950 --> 00:56:43,839
only the catalyst that triggered these

1278
00:56:48,870 --> 00:56:44,960
memories

1279
00:56:51,270 --> 00:56:48,880
them i had to process them i had to say

1280
00:56:53,829 --> 00:56:51,280
oh my god did he just

1281
00:56:55,670 --> 00:56:53,839
he just said his wife left him and

1282
00:56:56,710 --> 00:56:55,680
suddenly he remembered that he was butt

1283
00:56:59,829 --> 00:56:56,720
banged

1284
00:57:01,270 --> 00:56:59,839
by draco reptilian alien overlords that

1285
00:57:02,309 --> 00:57:01,280
are satanists

1286
00:57:05,829 --> 00:57:02,319
great

1287
00:57:07,829 --> 00:57:05,839
i mean divorce is rough but [\h__\h]

1288
00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:07,839

does this actually really happen to me

1289

00:57:10,950 --> 00:57:10,160

is it even possible that this might be

1290

00:57:13,270 --> 00:57:10,960

true

1291

00:57:15,750 --> 00:57:13,280

and i still don't really know

1292

00:57:18,390 --> 00:57:15,760

the verdict is out but i have a

1293

00:57:20,069 --> 00:57:18,400

therapist about it and she has told me

1294

00:57:21,829 --> 00:57:20,079

that the drawings and the writings and

1295

00:57:22,870 --> 00:57:21,839

the dreams and all the things that i

1296

00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:22,880

have

1297

00:57:28,230 --> 00:57:25,440

strongly suggest repressed memory oh

1298

00:57:29,990 --> 00:57:28,240

there we go and and uh did you hear this

1299

00:57:31,589 --> 00:57:30,000

there's another freudian there's another

1300

00:57:34,150 --> 00:57:31,599

slip of his

1301

00:57:37,109 --> 00:57:34,160

oh i i don't even know if this is real

1302

00:57:39,750 --> 00:57:37,119

if this really happened but

1303

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:39,760

you know earlier in the stream i know

1304

00:57:44,309 --> 00:57:41,760

what happened to me now

1305

00:57:46,870 --> 00:57:44,319

he talks in circles but see that's

1306

00:57:48,390 --> 00:57:46,880

that's him leaving himself an l

1307

00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:48,400

so that if this

1308

00:57:52,789 --> 00:57:50,640

i got butt banged by reptilian aliens

1309

00:57:55,990 --> 00:57:52,799

doesn't go well with his audience he

1310

00:57:58,390 --> 00:57:56,000

could say oh no uh you know those were

1311

00:58:02,069 --> 00:57:58,400

repressed memories or altered memories

1312

00:58:03,750 --> 00:58:02,079

or so he's giving himself an out

1313

00:58:05,510 --> 00:58:03,760

well that's what happens when you're

1314

00:58:06,390 --> 00:58:05,520

smart if you're a gifted child like i

1315

00:58:07,829 --> 00:58:06,400

was

1316

00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:07,839

they may actually pull you into

1317

00:58:11,510 --> 00:58:10,079

something and never ever ever tell you

1318

00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:11,520

what the hell was going on again with

1319

00:58:15,670 --> 00:58:13,839

the narcissism he was a gifted child

1320

00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:15,680

remember david wilcock claimed he has an

1321

00:58:20,150 --> 00:58:18,480

iq of 180 which would make him smarter

1322

00:58:25,829 --> 00:58:20,160

than einstein

1323

00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:25,839

okay it's very sad so

1324

00:58:29,750 --> 00:58:27,920

i had to pull myself away i had to be

1325

00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:29,760

quiet for a while but i think i'm mostly

1326
00:58:32,630 --> 00:58:31,359
through it now because i've come to an

1327
00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:32,640
acceptance

1328
00:58:36,069 --> 00:58:34,079
and if i had to go through all these

1329
00:58:37,750 --> 00:58:36,079
things on some parallel reality to make

1330
00:58:39,510 --> 00:58:37,760
me into the warrior that i am today the

1331
00:58:41,670 --> 00:58:39,520
next there's another slip it was on a

1332
00:58:45,349 --> 00:58:41,680
parallel reality that he got butt banged

1333
00:58:47,829 --> 00:58:45,359
by draco reptilian aliens sure except

1334
00:58:49,510 --> 00:58:47,839
oh and another thing he slipped and said

1335
00:58:50,470 --> 00:58:49,520
that he talks to his therapist about

1336
00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:50,480
this stuff

1337
00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:51,359
so

1338
00:58:56,390 --> 00:58:54,960

trouble if he's going to therapy as

1339

00:58:58,789 --> 00:58:56,400

horrific as those things were as

1340

00:59:00,630 --> 00:58:58,799

disgusting as those things were

1341

00:59:03,589 --> 00:59:00,640

they made me into who i am and they will

1342

00:59:05,270 --> 00:59:03,599

never change who i am and i cannot be

1343

00:59:07,030 --> 00:59:05,280

defeated

1344

00:59:08,230 --> 00:59:07,040

because i am immortal because i have

1345

00:59:09,349 --> 00:59:08,240

consciousness

1346

00:59:11,430 --> 00:59:09,359

the simple fact that i have

1347

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:11,440

consciousness leads to immorality

1348

00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:12,960

metamortality means that i am not

1349

00:59:16,150 --> 00:59:14,960

jeopardized there's nothing i have to

1350

00:59:17,589 --> 00:59:16,160

worry about

1351
00:59:21,829 --> 00:59:17,599
and no matter what these people did to

1352
00:59:26,789 --> 00:59:24,390
it doesn't matter

1353
00:59:28,789 --> 00:59:26,799
i survived i'm alive

1354
00:59:30,390 --> 00:59:28,799
and now i get to do something good with

1355
00:59:32,390 --> 00:59:30,400
my life now i get to do something

1356
00:59:34,069 --> 00:59:32,400
positive with my life

1357
00:59:35,589 --> 00:59:34,079
so they talk about this concept of

1358
00:59:37,670 --> 00:59:35,599
freedom and they say that's gonna piss

1359
00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:37,680
people off so look at this

1360
00:59:41,670 --> 00:59:39,040
this freedom

1361
00:59:45,270 --> 00:59:41,680
is seen by those not free

1362
00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:45,280
as what you would call evil or black

1363
00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:47,520

the magic is recognized

1364

00:59:51,190 --> 00:59:48,960

but the nature

1365

00:59:52,870 --> 00:59:51,200

often is not

1366

00:59:55,030 --> 00:59:52,880

whoo now that's one of the ones that can

1367

00:59:57,910 --> 00:59:55,040

really really make me

1368

01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:57,920

oh by the way roman status is here hey i

1369

01:00:02,950 --> 01:00:00,240

want to just take a moment to make sure

1370

01:00:06,069 --> 01:00:02,960

that uh to recognize and thank him uh

1371

01:00:07,990 --> 01:00:06,079

rogue status uh came to my cabin and

1372

01:00:10,309 --> 01:00:08,000

wired the new sun room

1373

01:00:11,670 --> 01:00:10,319

uh and saved me a couple of weekends

1374

01:00:13,270 --> 01:00:11,680

worth of work because i'm terrible at

1375

01:00:15,829 --> 01:00:13,280

that sort of work so i want to thank and

1376

01:00:17,910 --> 01:00:15,839

recognize him for that and he's the

1377

01:00:20,150 --> 01:00:17,920

first viewer

1378

01:00:22,390 --> 01:00:20,160

that came to the cabin so i'm putting it

1379

01:00:24,150 --> 01:00:22,400

out there if you don't mind getting put

1380

01:00:26,230 --> 01:00:24,160

to work a little bit

1381

01:00:28,710 --> 01:00:26,240

and you are in the pennsylvania area

1382

01:00:30,710 --> 01:00:28,720

somewhere near me or maybe tri-state

1383

01:00:33,349 --> 01:00:30,720

area pennsylvania new jersey delaware

1384

01:00:35,349 --> 01:00:33,359

and you can make it to me i will drive

1385

01:00:37,030 --> 01:00:35,359

you to the cabin and uh

1386

01:00:38,470 --> 01:00:37,040

maybe we'll have some cabin weekends for

1387

01:00:40,470 --> 01:00:38,480

some of the viewers

1388

01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:40,480

right that would be awesome all right

1389

01:00:45,109 --> 01:00:42,480

back to david wilcox nonsense thank you

1390

01:00:47,270 --> 01:00:45,119

rogue status you really helped me out uh

1391

01:00:49,270 --> 01:00:47,280

last week i got a little more done and

1392

01:00:50,789 --> 01:00:49,280

uh i appreciate your help

1393

01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:50,799

it's it's a lot simpler than you think

1394

01:00:54,710 --> 01:00:53,040

what it means is that if you

1395

01:00:56,230 --> 01:00:54,720

pull away from other people because you

1396

01:00:58,710 --> 01:00:56,240

need to heal and they say that's

1397

01:01:00,390 --> 01:00:58,720

spiritual yeah we had a good time right

1398

01:01:02,150 --> 01:01:00,400

pulling away is acceptable i mean if you

1399

01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:02,160

have a family and children i don't

1400

01:01:05,349 --> 01:01:03,760

recommend walking off on them that's

1401

01:01:07,270 --> 01:01:05,359

ridiculous

1402

01:01:09,430 --> 01:01:07,280

i'm not saying that oh well i need to be

1403

01:01:10,390 --> 01:01:09,440

an adult now so i got to ditch my kids

1404

01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:10,400

that's

1405

01:01:13,910 --> 01:01:12,000

now you're into something called honor

1406

01:01:15,109 --> 01:01:13,920

slash duty in the law of one which means

1407

01:01:16,789 --> 01:01:15,119

that if you have children you're

1408

01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:16,799

responsible for them

1409

01:01:20,789 --> 01:01:19,280

until they're 18 at least so

1410

01:01:22,549 --> 01:01:20,799

that's something you can't get around

1411

01:01:24,390 --> 01:01:22,559

you can't just ditch out on your kids

1412

01:01:27,190 --> 01:01:24,400

and become an addict all right so don't

1413

01:01:28,870 --> 01:01:27,200

think that you can because you oh i love

1414

01:01:30,630 --> 01:01:28,880

the fact that he's gonna give parenting

1415

01:01:33,109 --> 01:01:30,640

advice and by the way

1416

01:01:37,030 --> 01:01:33,119

it's not just him any single person

1417

01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:37,040

especially when they're like 45 or 50

1418

01:01:40,230 --> 01:01:38,480

and they're giving people parenting

1419

01:01:42,870 --> 01:01:40,240

advice when they've never had children i

1420

01:01:43,750 --> 01:01:42,880

want to choke them i really

1421

01:01:46,069 --> 01:01:43,760

like

1422

01:01:48,150 --> 01:01:46,079

being a parent is rough and if you've

1423

01:01:50,069 --> 01:01:48,160

never done it just shut the hell up

1424

01:01:51,670 --> 01:01:50,079

about how to be a good parent you will

1425

01:01:53,430 --> 01:01:51,680

not make it

1426

01:01:55,510 --> 01:01:53,440

if you have children then your adept

1427

01:01:57,430 --> 01:01:55,520

hood is in the context of being their

1428

01:01:59,670 --> 01:01:57,440

parent that's a very very important

1429

01:02:01,430 --> 01:01:59,680

point

1430

01:02:03,430 --> 01:02:01,440

so when you're free

1431

01:02:06,230 --> 01:02:03,440

when you have this freedom you don't

1432

01:02:08,470 --> 01:02:06,240

care what other people think

1433

01:02:10,789 --> 01:02:08,480

and then they can't believe

1434

01:02:12,789 --> 01:02:10,799

how this could be possible

1435

01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:12,799

how is it possible that you could defy

1436

01:02:17,910 --> 01:02:14,640

me and defy my will and find my

1437

01:02:20,710 --> 01:02:18,829

that's what

1438

01:02:24,870 --> 01:02:20,720

happened

1439

01:02:25,670 --> 01:02:24,880

well you're evil you're evil you're evil

1440

01:02:27,670 --> 01:02:25,680

no

1441

01:02:29,349 --> 01:02:27,680

i'm actually evolving and i'm in a

1442

01:02:31,270 --> 01:02:29,359

higher consciousness and so this is

1443

01:02:32,789 --> 01:02:31,280

what's happening on planet earth with

1444

01:02:35,589 --> 01:02:32,799

the cabal

1445

01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:35,599

we the voice of the public or vox

1446

01:02:39,589 --> 01:02:38,480

popularly to use the latin term

1447

01:02:42,069 --> 01:02:39,599

we are

1448

01:02:44,069 --> 01:02:42,079

not racists

1449

01:02:46,309 --> 01:02:44,079

we are not all wanting to change our

1450

01:02:48,789 --> 01:02:46,319

gender we are not all wanting to change

1451

01:02:51,190 --> 01:02:48,799

our sexual orientation it's fine

1452

01:02:53,589 --> 01:02:51,200

if you're homosexual that's fine

1453

01:02:55,750 --> 01:02:53,599

it's fine if you identify as something

1454

01:02:57,750 --> 01:02:55,760

other than your birth gender that's fine

1455

01:03:00,069 --> 01:02:57,760

oh it's so nice of david wilcock to give

1456

01:03:03,990 --> 01:03:00,079

everybody permission to be gay or trans

1457

01:03:07,910 --> 01:03:05,910

what's not okay

1458

01:03:10,549 --> 01:03:07,920

is forcing yourself upon other people

1459

01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:10,559

forcing your ideologies your dreams your

1460

01:03:13,430 --> 01:03:12,400

visions your view of how the world

1461

01:03:14,950 --> 01:03:13,440

should work

1462

01:03:16,950 --> 01:03:14,960

on to everyone else that's the

1463

01:03:19,510 --> 01:03:16,960

difference between love and control

1464

01:03:21,109 --> 01:03:19,520

if you love people you give them freedom

1465

01:03:23,430 --> 01:03:21,119

and you allow them

1466

01:03:25,589 --> 01:03:23,440

to read information i guess it gave his

1467

01:03:29,270 --> 01:03:25,599

wife freedom because she packed her [h__h]

1468

01:03:31,510 --> 01:03:29,280

and bounced out of there they might not

1469

01:03:33,029 --> 01:03:31,520

then agree with you about they might say

1470

01:03:34,870 --> 01:03:33,039

hey i don't i don't like you anymore

1471

01:03:36,630 --> 01:03:34,880

after reading this well that's freedom

1472

01:03:37,910 --> 01:03:36,640

they have the freedom to read that even

1473

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:37,920

if it means that they don't like you

1474

01:03:41,750 --> 01:03:40,160

anymore you can't stop them from reading

1475

01:03:42,630 --> 01:03:41,760

things that will lead them to not liking

1476

01:03:47,270 --> 01:03:42,640

you

1477

01:03:49,430 --> 01:03:47,280

but in terms of universal law now we're

1478

01:03:51,109 --> 01:03:49,440

getting back to the organic law of the

1479

01:03:53,349 --> 01:03:51,119

u.s constitution

1480

01:03:54,950 --> 01:03:53,359

that goes back to why our founding

1481

01:03:56,789 --> 01:03:54,960

fathers wrote this in the first new

1482

01:03:59,829 --> 01:03:56,799

camera angle and something most people

1483

01:04:01,670 --> 01:03:59,839

don't understand which is color of law

1484

01:04:04,230 --> 01:04:01,680

the color of law represents the

1485

01:04:08,710 --> 01:04:04,240

underlying trend

1486

01:04:10,549 --> 01:04:08,720

of how the world sees various beliefs

1487

01:04:12,549 --> 01:04:10,559

and when enough people believe a certain

1488

01:04:15,430 --> 01:04:12,559

way that this is right and this is wrong

1489

01:04:17,750 --> 01:04:15,440

that becomes color of law it's the idea

1490

01:04:19,829 --> 01:04:17,760

of rightness it's the idea of justice

1491

01:04:22,069 --> 01:04:19,839

it's the organic

1492

01:04:23,829 --> 01:04:22,079

concept of law

1493

01:04:25,349 --> 01:04:23,839

stripped away from humans and even

1494

01:04:26,470 --> 01:04:25,359

stripped away from life on earth is

1495

01:04:27,829 --> 01:04:26,480

there i don't even know what he's

1496

01:04:29,829 --> 01:04:27,839

talking about here this is a bunch of

1497

01:04:31,829 --> 01:04:29,839

nonsense organic law

1498

01:04:33,670 --> 01:04:31,839

unique to the universe and the answer is

1499

01:04:35,029 --> 01:04:33,680

yes according to law of one it's free

1500

01:04:38,950 --> 01:04:35,039

will

1501

01:04:41,029 --> 01:04:38,960

and that yeah somebody

1502

01:04:43,510 --> 01:04:41,039

went in a trance and channeled this book

1503

01:04:45,829 --> 01:04:43,520

the law of one so everything in it is a

1504

01:04:48,230 --> 01:04:45,839

hundred percent accurate sure that law

1505

01:04:49,910 --> 01:04:48,240

is always going to be preserved so if

1506

01:04:52,230 --> 01:04:49,920

you violate somebody's free will you're

1507

01:04:53,829 --> 01:04:52,240

going to get bad karma and the egyptian

1508

01:04:56,470 --> 01:04:53,839

god rob by the way when he was

1509

01:04:57,510 --> 01:04:56,480

channeling that through a channel

1510

01:05:00,470 --> 01:04:57,520

a human

1511

01:05:01,910 --> 01:05:00,480

channel uh spoke perfect english sure

1512

01:05:03,190 --> 01:05:01,920

and that's going to be

1513

01:05:04,470 --> 01:05:03,200

something that you have to deal with

1514

01:05:06,230 --> 01:05:04,480

okay so

1515

01:05:08,069 --> 01:05:06,240

i'm not telling you that you have to run

1516

01:05:09,990 --> 01:05:08,079

and hide and i'm not telling you that

1517

01:05:12,549 --> 01:05:10,000

you have to be afraid

1518

01:05:14,870 --> 01:05:12,559

of the power that is within you that

1519

01:05:17,349 --> 01:05:14,880

power is always there

1520

01:05:19,589 --> 01:05:17,359

and you have everything you need to

1521

01:05:23,829 --> 01:05:19,599

reconstruct the universe

1522

01:05:27,990 --> 01:05:26,230

from those who insist that they are

1523

01:05:29,510 --> 01:05:28,000

right and that is what we are doing as a

1524

01:05:32,069 --> 01:05:29,520

planet right now

1525

01:05:34,230 --> 01:05:32,079

since again i studied dysfunctional

1526

01:05:36,789 --> 01:05:34,240

battering relationships in college by

1527

01:05:38,950 --> 01:05:36,799

the way he did study psychology in

1528

01:05:39,670 --> 01:05:38,960

college so

1529

01:05:40,549 --> 01:05:39,680

that

1530

01:05:42,630 --> 01:05:40,559

we're

1531

01:05:44,470 --> 01:05:42,640

an hour and 45 minutes in and i think

1532

01:05:46,710 --> 01:05:44,480

that's the first true thing that he said

1533

01:05:50,230 --> 01:05:46,720

he studied psychology

1534

01:05:51,430 --> 01:05:50,240

true thing he said in an hour and 45

1535

01:05:53,109 --> 01:05:51,440

minutes

1536

01:05:54,710 --> 01:05:53,119

what's happening on a global level is

1537

01:05:56,470 --> 01:05:54,720

that we are in a domestic violence

1538

01:05:59,190 --> 01:05:56,480

relationship

1539

01:06:00,309 --> 01:05:59,200

leaving the abuser and we are saying no

1540

01:06:02,230 --> 01:06:00,319

more

1541

01:06:04,950 --> 01:06:02,240

and on the way out the abuser is trying

1542

01:06:06,549 --> 01:06:04,960

to destroy us destroy our lives

1543

01:06:08,150 --> 01:06:06,559

take all of our money

1544

01:06:09,750 --> 01:06:08,160

leave us for dead

1545

01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:09,760

wow does anybody else think he might be

1546

01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:12,160

talking about his wife there

1547

01:06:16,230 --> 01:06:14,319

she looked she did have all those black

1548

01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:16,240

belts and kung fu maybe she used to beat

1549

01:06:21,510 --> 01:06:18,880

the [h__\h] out of them you know honestly i

1550

01:06:24,230 --> 01:06:21,520

could see that i could see a woman just

1551
01:06:25,270 --> 01:06:24,240
beating the [h__h] out of him every day

1552
01:06:28,950 --> 01:06:25,280
and and

1553
01:06:30,549 --> 01:06:28,960
listen to that take all our money

1554
01:06:33,029 --> 01:06:30,559
that's what's going on right now it's a

1555
01:06:34,470 --> 01:06:33,039
breakup it's a global equation in the

1556
01:06:37,190 --> 01:06:34,480
middle of a marriage very interesting

1557
01:06:39,270 --> 01:06:37,200
that the johnny depp trials which again

1558
01:06:42,950 --> 01:06:39,280
statistically is the most commonly

1559
01:06:44,789 --> 01:06:42,960
viewed content on earth right now

1560
01:06:46,470 --> 01:06:44,799
these are like a warm-up

1561
01:06:48,309 --> 01:06:46,480
tribunal this is where it's going oh

1562
01:06:49,990 --> 01:06:48,319
again with the tribunals the mass

1563
01:06:52,390 --> 01:06:50,000

arrests that he had been promising

1564

01:06:53,829 --> 01:06:52,400

everybody for 20 years he just said it's

1565

01:06:56,710 --> 01:06:53,839

going to happen

1566

01:06:59,029 --> 01:06:56,720

by the midterm elections so there will

1567

01:07:00,789 --> 01:06:59,039

be another failed david wilcox psychic

1568

01:07:03,270 --> 01:07:00,799

prediction that doesn't happen

1569

01:07:05,270 --> 01:07:03,280

right around election time great

1570

01:07:07,910 --> 01:07:05,280

so getting back to the slide once again

1571

01:07:09,510 --> 01:07:07,920

i would say that healing is an elective

1572

01:07:11,349 --> 01:07:09,520

process

1573

01:07:13,270 --> 01:07:11,359

and what does that mean that means that

1574

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:13,280

we choose

1575

01:07:26,230 --> 01:07:21,119

being an adept

1576

01:07:31,589 --> 01:07:29,190

and what's happening is that as heroes

1577

01:07:33,589 --> 01:07:31,599

form on earth the whole point of

1578

01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:33,599

this the soul's journey is the hero's

1579

01:07:35,589 --> 01:07:34,480

journey

1580

01:07:37,829 --> 01:07:35,599

oh god he's going to talk about the

1581

01:07:39,589 --> 01:07:37,839

hero's journey defined by the major

1582

01:07:42,549 --> 01:07:39,599

arcana of the trocards which the law of

1583

01:07:45,109 --> 01:07:42,559

one says do represent

1584

01:07:47,670 --> 01:07:45,119

the 22 phases of our human spiritual

1585

01:07:50,549 --> 01:07:47,680

journey in this galaxy

1586

01:07:53,349 --> 01:07:50,559

those archetypes are by the way we are

1587

01:07:55,190 --> 01:07:53,359

an hour and 45 minutes in

1588

01:07:57,750 --> 01:07:55,200

and david wilcock has not thanked a

1589

01:08:00,069 --> 01:07:57,760

single person sending super chats he has

1590

01:08:02,390 --> 01:08:00,079

not read a single super chat

1591

01:08:03,670 --> 01:08:02,400

um but he claims that he is in desperate

1592

01:08:05,349 --> 01:08:03,680

need of money

1593

01:08:06,950 --> 01:08:05,359

maybe our thank the people that are

1594

01:08:10,390 --> 01:08:06,960

sending you money for this level of

1595

01:08:12,230 --> 01:08:10,400

drivel nonsense and you telling people

1596

01:08:13,670 --> 01:08:12,240

people are literally sending him money

1597

01:08:16,149 --> 01:08:13,680

while he's talking about being butt

1598

01:08:18,390 --> 01:08:16,159

banged by draco reptilian aliens and he

1599

01:08:21,030 --> 01:08:18,400

didn't even stop to thank them

1600

01:08:22,950 --> 01:08:21,040

great are available

1601
01:08:24,789 --> 01:08:22,960
and we all have to go through them there

1602
01:08:27,030 --> 01:08:24,799
we all have to learn

1603
01:08:28,470 --> 01:08:27,040
how to work the 22 archetypes and the

1604
01:08:31,430 --> 01:08:28,480
process of working them is called the

1605
01:08:34,470 --> 01:08:31,440
hero's journey that's what it's called

1606
01:08:36,070 --> 01:08:34,480
so the hero's journey represents the the

1607
01:08:38,309 --> 01:08:36,080
oh god he is going to talk about this

1608
01:08:40,309 --> 01:08:38,319
show the fact that there is a villain

1609
01:08:42,229 --> 01:08:40,319
and that there is a quest

1610
01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:42,239
and that you in order to defeat the

1611
01:08:46,630 --> 01:08:43,920
villain must take on the quest and

1612
01:08:49,430 --> 01:08:46,640
become the hero

1613
01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:49,440

of life on earth is to generate heroes

1614

01:08:52,870 --> 01:08:51,520

at the end of this cycle in particular

1615

01:08:54,950 --> 01:08:52,880

heroism

1616

01:08:57,829 --> 01:08:54,960

is the salvation from third density

1617

01:09:00,149 --> 01:08:57,839

becoming a hero doing the right thing

1618

01:09:02,390 --> 01:09:00,159

standing up for the oppressed

1619

01:09:03,910 --> 01:09:02,400

fighting against injustice listen to all

1620

01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:03,920

this stuff he's saying

1621

01:09:08,870 --> 01:09:06,400

he has made a living stealing money from

1622

01:09:11,430 --> 01:09:08,880

people with fake sources fake

1623

01:09:13,189 --> 01:09:11,440

information and fake alien stories for

1624

01:09:16,149 --> 01:09:13,199

decades

1625

01:09:18,070 --> 01:09:16,159

but he is somehow a hero

1626
01:09:19,749 --> 01:09:18,080
for doing that

1627
01:09:20,789 --> 01:09:19,759
this man has serious psychological

1628
01:09:24,070 --> 01:09:20,799
issues

1629
01:09:25,829 --> 01:09:24,080
this is heroic this is the definition of

1630
01:09:28,229 --> 01:09:25,839
the hero

1631
01:09:30,470 --> 01:09:28,239
and so as we're doing this

1632
01:09:32,950 --> 01:09:30,480
we also find out that the the ancient

1633
01:09:34,470 --> 01:09:32,960
prophecies

1634
01:09:36,709 --> 01:09:34,480
and some hinduism so check this out this

1635
01:09:38,709 --> 01:09:36,719
is very interesting

1636
01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:38,719
in the bhagavad gita

1637
01:09:43,030 --> 01:09:40,719
i want to thank patrick sheehan for kind

1638
01:09:45,510 --> 01:09:43,040

of generous 999 super chat and he says

1639

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:45,520

protect us from banana sandwich alien

1640

01:09:48,229 --> 01:09:46,640

steven

1641

01:09:50,550 --> 01:09:48,239

really i don't know what a banana

1642

01:09:52,309 --> 01:09:50,560

sandwich is what is that a sex term i'm

1643

01:09:54,550 --> 01:09:52,319

gonna have to look it up i'm gonna have

1644

01:09:56,790 --> 01:09:54,560

to look it up but we thank you uh

1645

01:09:59,110 --> 01:09:56,800

patrick sheehan kind and generous uh

1646

01:10:01,940 --> 01:09:59,120

benefactor of the show long time show

1647

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:01,950

supporter for helping us to praise the

1648

01:10:12,709 --> 01:10:11,510

oh god we'll get back to this now this

1649

01:10:18,070 --> 01:10:12,719

is great now he's going to bring the

1650

01:10:22,550 --> 01:10:19,669

and they're talking about personality

1651

01:10:24,550 --> 01:10:22,560

transparency in this passage

1652

01:10:26,149 --> 01:10:24,560

this i believe is the same being as

1653

01:10:28,709 --> 01:10:26,159

christ's speech yes i did victoria's

1654

01:10:31,030 --> 01:10:28,719

eagle andrew you're gonna have to rewind

1655

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:31,040

i have been born many times and many

1656

01:10:35,110 --> 01:10:33,199

times have you been born

1657

01:10:36,390 --> 01:10:35,120

but i remember my past slides because

1658

01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:36,400

again he's got some degree of

1659

01:10:40,070 --> 01:10:38,880

personality yeah he likes the idea

1660

01:10:42,070 --> 01:10:40,080

he printed them

1661

01:10:43,910 --> 01:10:42,080

logic consciousness

1662

01:10:45,430 --> 01:10:43,920

i remember my past lives and you have

1663

01:10:47,189 --> 01:10:45,440

forgotten yours

1664

01:10:49,350 --> 01:10:47,199

although i am on because this is again

1665

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:49,360

speaking as the i am the cosmic i am

1666

01:10:53,830 --> 01:10:51,440

presence or the christ consciousness

1667

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:53,840

although i am unborn everlasting and i

1668

01:10:56,830 --> 01:10:55,440

am the lord of all well now i learned

1669

01:11:00,310 --> 01:10:56,840

something

1670

01:11:02,790 --> 01:11:00,320

nature and through my wondrous power i

1671

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:02,800

am born

1672

01:11:08,229 --> 01:11:05,280

when righteousness is weak and faints

1673

01:11:11,510 --> 01:11:08,239

and unrighteousness exalts in pride that

1674

01:11:12,790 --> 01:11:11,520

krishna is a hindu god

1675

01:11:15,030 --> 01:11:12,800

salvation

1676

01:11:19,590 --> 01:11:15,040

of those who are good

1677

01:11:21,510 --> 01:11:19,600

for the destruction of evil in man

1678

01:11:22,790 --> 01:11:21,520

for the fulfillment of the kingdom of

1679

01:11:25,189 --> 01:11:22,800

righteousness

1680

01:11:28,070 --> 01:11:25,199

i come to this world

1681

01:11:29,830 --> 01:11:28,080

in the ages that pass

1682

01:11:31,910 --> 01:11:29,840

and so what they're actually saying here

1683

01:11:35,350 --> 01:11:31,920

is that logos embodies

1684

01:11:37,830 --> 01:11:35,360

to ensure that the cycle is completed

1685

01:11:40,149 --> 01:11:37,840

we essentially are the working end of

1686

01:11:42,310 --> 01:11:40,159

the prophecy folks same thing in

1687

01:11:44,310 --> 01:11:42,320

hinduism it's the same thing in

1688

01:11:45,750 --> 01:11:44,320

zoroastrianism and remember the priests

1689

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:45,760

that predicted jesus yeah i think it's

1690

01:11:49,510 --> 01:11:47,280

disrespectful too

1691

01:11:52,149 --> 01:11:49,520

priests

1692

01:11:55,270 --> 01:11:52,159

the myrrh the frankincense and the gold

1693

01:11:57,189 --> 01:11:55,280

were their gifts for the messiah

1694

01:11:59,030 --> 01:11:57,199

and in zoroastrianism the messiah is

1695

01:12:01,110 --> 01:11:59,040

called the sausian

1696

01:12:02,790 --> 01:12:01,120

when they saw that light that led them

1697

01:12:04,550 --> 01:12:02,800

to bethlehem

1698

01:12:06,790 --> 01:12:04,560

they knew what they were going to find

1699

01:12:08,470 --> 01:12:06,800

and you know what else nobody ever kate

1700

01:12:10,790 --> 01:12:08,480

schneider nobody who talks about their

1701

01:12:13,030 --> 01:12:10,800

past lives was ever somebody boring you

1702

01:12:14,790 --> 01:12:13,040

ever noticed that they were always like

1703

01:12:17,430 --> 01:12:14,800

you know hitler or

1704

01:12:20,070 --> 01:12:17,440

or you know napoleon bonaparte or

1705

01:12:21,030 --> 01:12:20,080

alexander the great or julius caesar or

1706

01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:21,040

whatever

1707

01:12:26,390 --> 01:12:23,840

nobody ever says i just uh remembered my

1708

01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:26,400

past lives and i was a janitor

1709

01:12:31,669 --> 01:12:28,960

uh at you know a high school in the in

1710

01:12:33,830 --> 01:12:31,679

the 1900s early 1900s or whatever you

1711

01:12:36,709 --> 01:12:33,840

know what i mean it's always some grand

1712

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:36,719

you know oh i was cleopatra or whatever

1713

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:38,000

they knew they were going to find the

1714

01:12:42,950 --> 01:12:39,360

sausian

1715

01:12:44,950 --> 01:12:42,960

and so in the zoroastrian tradition

1716

01:12:48,070 --> 01:12:44,960

they say that at the end of the age we

1717

01:12:50,229 --> 01:12:48,080

become salchions we become adepts

1718

01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:50,239

we become fourth density activated and

1719

01:12:54,550 --> 01:12:52,560

this again gets back to the law of one

1720

01:12:56,550 --> 01:12:54,560

in the concept of your fourth

1721

01:12:58,709 --> 01:12:56,560

dimensional ghost body which is again

1722

01:13:00,790 --> 01:12:58,719

incredibly fascinating

1723

01:13:02,470 --> 01:13:00,800

so uh i'm going to

1724

01:13:04,950 --> 01:13:02,480

skip ahead here and we're going to do

1725

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:04,960

the solar cycle thing later on

1726

01:13:10,310 --> 01:13:07,199

uh that'll be part two

1727

01:13:11,510 --> 01:13:10,320

but before we do the solar cycle thing

1728

01:13:14,550 --> 01:13:11,520

i uh

1729

01:13:16,550 --> 01:13:14,560

i wanna get into this

1730

01:13:22,630 --> 01:13:16,560

this is gonna be the last little section

1731

01:13:27,750 --> 01:13:24,630

i've said this before now i can't say

1732

01:13:29,910 --> 01:13:27,760

nobody ever says that again but uh

1733

01:13:33,189 --> 01:13:29,920

as a result of what's happening in the

1734

01:13:35,350 --> 01:13:33,199

world my work with the aerospace company

1735

01:13:37,750 --> 01:13:35,360

and we are as i've said if you've

1736

01:13:40,390 --> 01:13:37,760

watched any of my other stuff

1737

01:13:41,590 --> 01:13:40,400

the us military has declassified patents

1738

01:13:44,070 --> 01:13:41,600

for working

1739

01:13:46,310 --> 01:13:44,080

spaceships that use anti-gravity and and

1740

01:13:49,189 --> 01:13:46,320

you can't use their technology in a

1741

01:13:50,550 --> 01:13:49,199

commercial project it would be illegal

1742

01:13:52,470 --> 01:13:50,560

you dummy

1743

01:13:54,390 --> 01:13:52,480

somebody needs to call david wilcock and

1744

01:13:57,830 --> 01:13:54,400

say stop saying that you're going to

1745

01:13:59,430 --> 01:13:57,840

copy the navy's anti-gravity patents and

1746

01:14:01,910 --> 01:13:59,440

make a hover car because that would be

1747

01:14:03,910 --> 01:14:01,920

illegal dummy and

1748

01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:03,920

power plants that generate what we would

1749

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:06,080

think of as free energy

1750

01:14:10,310 --> 01:14:08,400

this has already been disclosed

1751

01:14:12,830 --> 01:14:10,320

and i have a company that i've put

1752

01:14:15,270 --> 01:14:12,840

together which intends to build those

1753

01:14:17,750 --> 01:14:15,280

patents and that's where all my money

1754

01:14:18,950 --> 01:14:17,760

and again that would be illegal oh let

1755

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:18,960

me back it up because now he's going to

1756

01:14:27,189 --> 01:14:25,830

i've said this before you get new

1757

01:14:29,110 --> 01:14:27,199

briefings

1758

01:14:31,270 --> 01:14:29,120

but uh

1759

01:14:34,470 --> 01:14:31,280

as a result of what's happening in the

1760

01:14:36,630 --> 01:14:34,480

world my work with the aerospace company

1761

01:14:39,110 --> 01:14:36,640

and we are as i've said if you've

1762

01:14:41,669 --> 01:14:39,120

watched any of my other stuff

1763

01:14:42,870 --> 01:14:41,679

the us military has declassified patents

1764

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:42,880

for working

1765

01:14:47,830 --> 01:14:45,840

spaceships that use anti-gravity and

1766

01:14:50,070 --> 01:14:47,840

power plants that generate what we would

1767

01:14:52,310 --> 01:14:50,080

think of as free energy

1768

01:14:53,990 --> 01:14:52,320

this has already been disclosed

1769

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:54,000

and i have a company and there's no

1770

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:56,159

proof by the way that those patents are

1771

01:15:00,550 --> 01:14:58,320

workable or real technology there's no

1772

01:15:02,870 --> 01:15:00,560

prototypes that anybody could show me

1773

01:15:04,550 --> 01:15:02,880

that prove that technology works it is a

1774

01:15:07,030 --> 01:15:04,560

theory

1775

01:15:09,350 --> 01:15:07,040

dummy that i've put together which

1776

01:15:10,950 --> 01:15:09,360

intends to build those patents and here

1777

01:15:12,630 --> 01:15:10,960

he lied he didn't put that company

1778

01:15:14,470 --> 01:15:12,640

together he just gave them a [h__h] ton of

1779

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:14,480

money and they made him

1780

01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:16,239

they gave him a stupid title like

1781

01:15:19,590 --> 01:15:18,239

director of exotic technology or

1782

01:15:22,709 --> 01:15:19,600

something like that

1783

01:15:23,510 --> 01:15:22,719

and that's where all my money went so

1784

01:15:25,910 --> 01:15:23,520

uh

1785

01:15:28,470 --> 01:15:25,920

oh and here we have it right here

1786

01:15:30,470 --> 01:15:28,480

there's been some debate about how much

1787

01:15:33,189 --> 01:15:30,480

money has david wilcock given that

1788

01:15:36,790 --> 01:15:33,199

stravati aerospace company apparently he

1789

01:15:39,189 --> 01:15:36,800

just said it right here i gave them all

1790

01:15:41,189 --> 01:15:39,199

my money and i just want to say praise

1791

01:15:43,910 --> 01:15:41,199

the cash praise the cash

1792

01:15:46,310 --> 01:15:43,920

karma is a [h__h] and this guy has been

1793

01:15:48,870 --> 01:15:46,320

stealing money from weak vulnerable

1794

01:15:52,070 --> 01:15:48,880

people for his entire career for his

1795

01:15:52,870 --> 01:15:52,080

nonsensical garbage information

1796

01:15:56,149 --> 01:15:52,880

if

1797

01:15:59,350 --> 01:15:56,159

he got scammed himself and gave all his

1798

01:16:01,270 --> 01:15:59,360

money to another scammer like him

1799

01:16:03,110 --> 01:16:01,280

i think that's justice

1800

01:16:04,790 --> 01:16:03,120

this is why again i have to do a paid

1801

01:16:06,790 --> 01:16:04,800

product this year because i need more

1802

01:16:09,350 --> 01:16:06,800

income yeah because i took all my income

1803

01:16:10,790 --> 01:16:09,360

and i put it towards our mutual future

1804

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:10,800

where we all get to live better than the

1805

01:16:14,630 --> 01:16:12,000

billionaires

1806

01:16:17,430 --> 01:16:14,640

it's it's all it's all for you he did

1807

01:16:18,790 --> 01:16:17,440

this all for you now that's what i want

1808

01:16:21,510 --> 01:16:18,800

for everyone

1809

01:16:23,669 --> 01:16:21,520

and we get there in part by building our

1810

01:16:25,590 --> 01:16:23,679

way out using the technology that these

1811

01:16:27,189 --> 01:16:25,600

higher beings gave us

1812

01:16:29,030 --> 01:16:27,199

ufo crashes

1813

01:16:31,110 --> 01:16:29,040

putting all that stuff together

1814

01:16:32,830 --> 01:16:31,120

and using it to heal the biosphere and

1815

01:16:34,550 --> 01:16:32,840

heal the planet

1816

01:16:36,229 --> 01:16:34,560

now

1817

01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:36,239

for many years

1818

01:16:40,709 --> 01:16:38,640

ever since i was age 2

1819

01:16:45,030 --> 01:16:40,719

i had these dreams

1820

01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:48,310

who remembers dreams they had as as a

1821

01:16:52,229 --> 01:16:50,080

two-year-old child

1822

01:16:55,510 --> 01:16:52,239

i i want to talk to a developmental

1823

01:16:58,630 --> 01:16:55,520

pediatrician and ask if that is even

1824

01:17:01,110 --> 01:16:58,640

within the realm of possibility what a

1825

01:17:03,350 --> 01:17:01,120

liar this guy is he's remembering dreams

1826

01:17:04,790 --> 01:17:03,360

he had when he was two years old now

1827

01:17:07,830 --> 01:17:04,800

great

1828

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:07,840

obi-wan kenobi after i saw

1829

01:17:12,790 --> 01:17:10,400

oh again with the obi-wan kenobi obi-wan

1830

01:17:15,430 --> 01:17:12,800

kenobi came to him as a spirit guide and

1831

01:17:17,510 --> 01:17:15,440

star wars is a documentary basically

1832

01:17:19,750 --> 01:17:17,520

it's real folks he was always there for

1833

01:17:21,990 --> 01:17:19,760

me i call him the old man

1834

01:17:24,550 --> 01:17:22,000

i would meet with him in ufos

1835

01:17:26,390 --> 01:17:24,560

these dreams involved spaceships and he

1836

01:17:27,830 --> 01:17:26,400

seemed to be very powerful

1837

01:17:29,510 --> 01:17:27,840

and he told me i was going to have a

1838

01:17:31,510 --> 01:17:29,520

very important role on the planet in the

1839

01:17:34,310 --> 01:17:31,520

future and he basically yeah he lied to

1840

01:17:36,310 --> 01:17:34,320

you dummy your imaginary friend

1841

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:36,320

hey look david wilcock basically just

1842

01:17:40,310 --> 01:17:38,719

said that i hung out with my imaginary

1843

01:17:42,229 --> 01:17:40,320

friend that looked just like obi-wan

1844

01:17:45,030 --> 01:17:42,239

kenobi and he told me i was going to

1845

01:17:47,110 --> 01:17:45,040

have a very important role in humanity

1846

01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:47,120

your imaginary friend lied to you david

1847

01:17:51,669 --> 01:17:49,360

wilcock you're not important you're some

1848

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:51,679

dumb

1849

01:17:58,870 --> 01:17:56,880

washed up not even celebrity cd level

1850

01:18:01,030 --> 01:17:58,880

guy that was on some documentaries and

1851
01:18:03,990 --> 01:18:01,040
the history channel stupid show ancient

1852
01:18:07,270 --> 01:18:04,000
aliens which is based on lies all of

1853
01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:07,280
ancient alien theory is based on lies

1854
01:18:12,149 --> 01:18:10,320
go look up ancient aliens debunked

1855
01:18:13,669 --> 01:18:12,159
it's all [h__\h] a bunch of teachings

1856
01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:13,679
that prepared me for what's going on

1857
01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:15,920
right now oh he taught him and prepared

1858
01:18:20,550 --> 01:18:18,800
so i was made aware that i have dna from

1859
01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:20,560
these people in my body

1860
01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:22,560
and that many of us do in fact the

1861
01:18:26,229 --> 01:18:24,239
reason i had these fevers all throughout

1862
01:18:28,070 --> 01:18:26,239
my childhood over and over again

1863
01:18:31,030 --> 01:18:28,080

apparently is that viruses were being

1864

01:18:34,390 --> 01:18:31,040

used to allow more of this

1865

01:18:36,229 --> 01:18:34,400

benevolent et human dna

1866

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:36,239

to get in because the virus invades the

1867

01:18:38,830 --> 01:18:37,920

cell and then you get more dna in there

1868

01:18:41,910 --> 01:18:38,840

now

1869

01:18:45,590 --> 01:18:41,920

essentially so listen this is in one

1870

01:18:48,310 --> 01:18:45,600

stream in one stream so far he has said

1871

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:48,320

that he has telekinetic superpowers

1872

01:18:53,110 --> 01:18:50,560

that he was but banged by draco

1873

01:18:56,709 --> 01:18:53,120

reptilian satanic aliens and now he's

1874

01:18:58,470 --> 01:18:56,719

saying that he has alien dna

1875

01:19:01,669 --> 01:18:58,480

in his body

1876

01:19:03,990 --> 01:19:01,679

great so he's an alien hybrid now too

1877

01:19:05,430 --> 01:19:04,000

i was actually told by archangel michael

1878

01:19:06,630 --> 01:19:05,440

in these telepathic communications we've

1879

01:19:08,630 --> 01:19:06,640

been discussing

1880

01:19:10,870 --> 01:19:08,640

and archangel michael is telling him

1881

01:19:12,870 --> 01:19:10,880

about his super powers it's great but

1882

01:19:15,430 --> 01:19:12,880

they jacked me up with more of this dna

1883

01:19:17,669 --> 01:19:15,440

than most people ever are able to have

1884

01:19:20,709 --> 01:19:17,679

uh i wouldn't be surprised

1885

01:19:24,070 --> 01:19:20,719

because of the iq that i have which is

1886

01:19:25,590 --> 01:19:24,080

obviously high and it's oh it's my iq is

1887

01:19:28,229 --> 01:19:25,600

obviously high

1888

01:19:31,270 --> 01:19:28,239

what kind of a narcissistic [h__\h] says

1889

01:19:33,750 --> 01:19:31,280

my iq is so obviously high

1890

01:19:36,630 --> 01:19:33,760

and just about every live stream he

1891

01:19:38,550 --> 01:19:36,640

mentions that he has a high iq listen

1892

01:19:40,550 --> 01:19:38,560

you dummy david wilcock let me tell you

1893

01:19:42,709 --> 01:19:40,560

something if you have to tell people

1894

01:19:43,590 --> 01:19:42,719

that you're smart you're probably an

1895

01:19:44,950 --> 01:19:43,600

idiot

1896

01:19:46,310 --> 01:19:44,960

and the

1897

01:19:48,390 --> 01:19:46,320

predilection that i have towards

1898

01:19:50,470 --> 01:19:48,400

spirituality and the telepathy the

1899

01:19:52,790 --> 01:19:50,480

abilities that i've demonstrated

1900

01:19:54,630 --> 01:19:52,800

these are all signs that the abilities

1901

01:19:57,110 --> 01:19:54,640

that he's demonstrated where have you

1902

01:19:59,270 --> 01:19:57,120

demonstrated your superpowers where can

1903

01:20:01,910 --> 01:19:59,280

i see a video of you moving things with

1904

01:20:03,189 --> 01:20:01,920

your mind or telepathically

1905

01:20:05,270 --> 01:20:03,199

communicating with people you've never

1906

01:20:07,270 --> 01:20:05,280

demonstrated [h__h]

1907

01:20:10,229 --> 01:20:07,280

you said this [h__h] but you never

1908

01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:10,239

demonstrated any of this [h__h] this you

1909

01:20:12,950 --> 01:20:11,360

are such

1910

01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:12,960

this guy's so full of shitty waddles

1911

01:20:17,830 --> 01:20:14,480

when he walks

1912

01:20:19,750 --> 01:20:17,840

my dna has been uh souped up and i think

1913

01:20:22,870 --> 01:20:19,760

a lot of us have had this

1914

01:20:24,950 --> 01:20:22,880

in in 1981 great show us a dna test and

1915

01:20:27,910 --> 01:20:24,960

prove that you have alien dna or there

1916

01:20:28,709 --> 01:20:27,920

is any anomaly or non-human dna within

1917

01:20:33,189 --> 01:20:28,719

you

1918

01:20:35,189 --> 01:20:33,199

bro law of one said there was 65 million

1919

01:20:37,350 --> 01:20:35,199

wanderers on earth

1920

01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:37,360

but what i didn't really understand was

1921

01:20:43,510 --> 01:20:40,239

how all of this ties back in with the

1922

01:20:45,110 --> 01:20:43,520

so-called valiant thor

1923

01:20:46,629 --> 01:20:45,120

oh he's gonna start talking about

1924

01:20:51,750 --> 01:20:46,639

valiant thor

1925

01:20:53,910 --> 01:20:51,760

unaware is a stupid story about a guy at

1926

01:20:55,750 --> 01:20:53,920

the pentagon or excuse me an alien that

1927

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:55,760

spent time at the pentagon

1928

01:20:59,270 --> 01:20:56,800

and

1929

01:21:00,390 --> 01:20:59,280

it was told by frank strange's who made

1930

01:21:02,629 --> 01:21:00,400

lots of money

1931

01:21:03,990 --> 01:21:02,639

selling books about this story but he

1932

01:21:06,149 --> 01:21:04,000

never ever

1933

01:21:07,910 --> 01:21:06,159

uh proved any of it

1934

01:21:10,550 --> 01:21:07,920

and david wilcox so desperate for

1935

01:21:13,270 --> 01:21:10,560

material he's gonna go and

1936

01:21:14,870 --> 01:21:13,280

tell you that valiant thor is real

1937

01:21:16,790 --> 01:21:14,880

margaret williams the kind of generous

1938

01:21:19,110 --> 01:21:16,800

dollar 79 thank you very much for your

1939

01:21:21,030 --> 01:21:19,120

kindness your generosity and your

1940

01:21:22,950 --> 01:21:21,040

support of the show it is much much

1941

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:22,960

appreciated i think we got another one

1942

01:21:28,390 --> 01:21:24,000

over there

1943

01:21:32,709 --> 01:21:29,830

i want to take a moment to thank all you

1944

01:21:37,030 --> 01:21:32,719

kind and generous benefactors uh paypal

1945

01:21:39,030 --> 01:21:37,040

donators patreon supporters as well

1946

01:21:40,390 --> 01:21:39,040

yeah that was there was the there was

1947

01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:40,400

just the one for some reason it's a

1948

01:21:43,669 --> 01:21:42,480

different color at the top of the screen

1949

01:21:45,110 --> 01:21:43,679

but thank you very much for your

1950

01:21:47,830 --> 01:21:45,120

kindness your generosity and your

1951

01:21:50,950 --> 01:21:47,840

support of the show we appreciate you uh

1952

01:21:54,709 --> 01:21:50,960

helping us to praise the cash

1953

01:21:58,629 --> 01:21:56,550

thank you very much

1954

01:22:00,149 --> 01:21:58,639

this is just going to get

1955

01:22:01,669 --> 01:22:00,159

nutty uh he's going to talk about

1956

01:22:03,590 --> 01:22:01,679

valiant thor

1957

01:22:06,629 --> 01:22:03,600

yeah he's getting new briefings he's

1958

01:22:09,750 --> 01:22:06,639

getting new briefings on benevolent et's

1959

01:22:12,149 --> 01:22:09,760

sure uh this is very very exciting and i

1960

01:22:13,430 --> 01:22:12,159

do now remember having spoken to pete

1961

01:22:15,830 --> 01:22:13,440

peterson

1962

01:22:18,629 --> 01:22:15,840

and and and see my channel

1963

01:22:21,510 --> 01:22:18,639

he constantly he constantly quotes and

1964

01:22:23,030 --> 01:22:21,520

and sources pete peterson his great

1965

01:22:25,590 --> 01:22:23,040

insider source a government

1966

01:22:27,350 --> 01:22:25,600

whistleblower that never worked for the

1967

01:22:28,950 --> 01:22:27,360

government ever

1968

01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:28,960

pete peterson is a complete and total

1969

01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:30,719

fraud and every time david wilcock

1970

01:22:34,470 --> 01:22:32,239

mentions his name

1971

01:22:36,870 --> 01:22:34,480

i like to remind people that's his

1972

01:22:38,950 --> 01:22:36,880

number one source a complete and

1973

01:22:40,550 --> 01:22:38,960

total

1974

01:22:43,350 --> 01:22:40,560

who he used

1975

01:22:44,470 --> 01:22:43,360

and abused in order to make money him

1976

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:44,480

telling me

1977

01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:47,040

that valiant thor was real

1978

01:22:50,709 --> 01:22:49,040

uh we just never really made a big deal

1979

01:22:53,189 --> 01:22:50,719

out of it now

1980

01:22:55,430 --> 01:22:53,199

i was always looking for venus because

1981

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:55,440

venus is the planet yeah and that's

1982

01:22:59,590 --> 01:22:57,199

another nonsensical part of the valiant

1983

01:23:01,110 --> 01:22:59,600

thor story in the valiant thor story

1984

01:23:03,270 --> 01:23:01,120

valiant thor

1985

01:23:06,310 --> 01:23:03,280

is from venus

1986

01:23:08,870 --> 01:23:06,320

um go look up the the uh you know the

1987

01:23:10,229 --> 01:23:08,880

atmospheric conditions on venus [h__h]

1988

01:23:11,830 --> 01:23:10,239

[h__\h]

1989

01:23:13,830 --> 01:23:11,840

in the law of one they say they

1990

01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:13,840

originated from

1991

01:23:20,149 --> 01:23:16,320

the law of one came out in 1981 it's

1992

01:23:24,070 --> 01:23:20,159

five written books and you cannot deny

1993

01:23:26,229 --> 01:23:24,080

that they predicted in advance many many

1994

01:23:28,550 --> 01:23:26,239

highly advanced scientific concepts that

1995

01:23:29,830 --> 01:23:28,560

i still have trouble even believing are

1996

01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:29,840

true today

1997

01:23:33,430 --> 01:23:32,000

and have been the

1998

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:33,440

core material

1999

01:23:37,510 --> 01:23:35,360

multiple books that i've written

2000

01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:37,520

and so many television shows

2001

01:23:40,550 --> 01:23:38,639

and by the way

2002

01:23:44,629 --> 01:23:40,560

the law of one

2003

01:23:46,629 --> 01:23:44,639

material do not want corey goode or

2004

01:23:48,790 --> 01:23:46,639

david wilcox talking about their

2005

01:23:52,390 --> 01:23:48,800

material or profiting from it but they

2006

01:23:53,510 --> 01:23:52,400

do it anyway it would be a lot like me

2007

01:23:56,470 --> 01:23:53,520

i don't know

2008

01:24:00,390 --> 01:23:56,480

uh profiting from the bible you know or

2009

01:24:02,390 --> 01:24:00,400

or or whatever scientology any religion

2010

01:24:05,189 --> 01:24:02,400

and and the people who run the religion

2011

01:24:07,030 --> 01:24:05,199

come to me and say excuse us but that's

2012

01:24:09,110 --> 01:24:07,040

very disrespectful we don't want you

2013

01:24:11,669 --> 01:24:09,120

talking about our material because

2014

01:24:13,830 --> 01:24:11,679

you're not within our organization

2015

01:24:16,149 --> 01:24:13,840

please don't do that please don't quote

2016

01:24:17,910 --> 01:24:16,159

our material please don't talk about our

2017

01:24:19,669 --> 01:24:17,920

material in your paid lectures or

2018

01:24:21,910 --> 01:24:19,679

speeches and then you go

2019

01:24:23,430 --> 01:24:21,920

you know what [h__h] you i'm going to talk

2020

01:24:25,590 --> 01:24:23,440

about it anyway because i need to make

2021

01:24:28,790 --> 01:24:25,600

money these and videos that i've created

2022

01:24:31,189 --> 01:24:28,800

and radio shows over the years

2023

01:24:32,070 --> 01:24:31,199

now all of this law of one material

2024

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:32,080

again

2025

01:24:36,149 --> 01:24:34,480

that he stole telepathically and we

2026

01:24:37,990 --> 01:24:36,159

never really understood where the source

2027

01:24:39,830 --> 01:24:38,000

was except that they said they came from

2028

01:24:41,510 --> 01:24:39,840

venus

2029

01:24:43,750 --> 01:24:41,520

dr pete peterson has always been one of

2030

01:24:45,430 --> 01:24:43,760

my top insiders

2031

01:24:47,830 --> 01:24:45,440

what do you guys know about his top

2032

01:24:50,629 --> 01:24:47,840

insider was not a doctor by the way he

2033

01:24:53,430 --> 01:24:50,639

had no college education whatsoever he's

2034

01:24:55,350 --> 01:24:53,440

calling the guy a doctor oh he claimed

2035

01:24:57,910 --> 01:24:55,360

he had a college education from golden

2036

01:25:00,310 --> 01:24:57,920

state university a university that does

2037

01:25:02,390 --> 01:25:00,320

not exist what did you get on the inside

2038

01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:02,400

about venus the only thing he would ever

2039

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:04,080

tell me is that he believed that there

2040

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:06,239

were a certain number of android humans

2041

01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:07,440

that we built

2042

01:25:10,870 --> 01:25:09,520

in the military industrial complex that

2043

01:25:12,550 --> 01:25:10,880

live on the surface of venus and that

2044

01:25:14,149 --> 01:25:12,560

was about it

2045

01:25:16,550 --> 01:25:14,159

it wasn't until

2046

01:25:19,270 --> 01:25:16,560

this very strange event has taken place

2047

01:25:21,430 --> 01:25:19,280

where insiders like those

2048

01:25:23,669 --> 01:25:21,440

no robot could operate on the surface of

2049

01:25:25,910 --> 01:25:23,679

venus you dummy on the team well no

2050

01:25:28,550 --> 01:25:25,920

android i don't think i don't know this

2051
01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:28,560
is nonsense our aerospace company

2052
01:25:33,590 --> 01:25:30,400
are now being told

2053
01:25:35,189 --> 01:25:33,600
that they can say everything

2054
01:25:37,030 --> 01:25:35,199
you have to understand the ceo of my

2055
01:25:38,149 --> 01:25:37,040
aerospace company has hardly ever told

2056
01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:38,159
me anything

2057
01:25:42,229 --> 01:25:39,600
about what he went through even though

2058
01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:42,239
it's very similar to pete peterson

2059
01:25:45,669 --> 01:25:43,360
well yeah

2060
01:25:47,430 --> 01:25:45,679
that that guy who runs the scam company

2061
01:25:49,590 --> 01:25:47,440
he gave all his money to

2062
01:25:51,910 --> 01:25:49,600
suddenly meets david wilcock and starts

2063
01:25:53,830 --> 01:25:51,920

talking about he worked on secret space

2064

01:25:55,510 --> 01:25:53,840

projects and [h__h] all of a sudden

2065

01:25:56,950 --> 01:25:55,520

there's been some kind of policy change

2066

01:25:59,750 --> 01:25:56,960

and you put that in capital letters

2067

01:26:01,750 --> 01:25:59,760

policy change is a really big deal

2068

01:26:04,390 --> 01:26:01,760

the policy oh you know all those super

2069

01:26:06,390 --> 01:26:04,400

secret all that super secret information

2070

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:06,400

about those aliens on venus you could

2071

01:26:09,510 --> 01:26:08,719

tell whoever you want now we won't kill

2072

01:26:14,149 --> 01:26:09,520

you

2073

01:26:16,629 --> 01:26:14,159

our top secret alien projects now people

2074

01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:16,639

can say everything now yeah we can tell

2075

01:26:19,910 --> 01:26:18,000

everybody now

2076
01:26:21,590 --> 01:26:19,920
so if you go to thedisclosure.com i have

2077
01:26:22,950 --> 01:26:21,600
that movie where i'm showing you the

2078
01:26:24,870 --> 01:26:22,960
prototype

2079
01:26:26,950 --> 01:26:24,880
of a device that takes four double a

2080
01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:26,960
batteries and you get 750 volts out of

2081
01:26:32,149 --> 01:26:30,480
it yeah and that is garbage as well

2082
01:26:34,470 --> 01:26:32,159
if you want to see free energy working

2083
01:26:36,149 --> 01:26:34,480
go to thedisclosure.com you're not going

2084
01:26:40,149 --> 01:26:36,159
to see free energy working you're going

2085
01:26:43,270 --> 01:26:40,159
to see a scam device that this dumb son

2086
01:26:46,550 --> 01:26:43,280
of a [h__h] is telling people is real and

2087
01:26:47,910 --> 01:26:46,560
works it doesn't work david wilcock look

2088
01:26:52,709 --> 01:26:47,920

on youtube

2089

01:26:55,430 --> 01:26:52,719

there are thousands and thousands of

2090

01:26:58,709 --> 01:26:55,440

fake free energy devices on youtube he

2091

01:27:01,189 --> 01:26:58,719

found one and for 333 dollars he'll tell

2092

01:27:03,350 --> 01:27:01,199

you that that's real come watch the

2093

01:27:04,870 --> 01:27:03,360

movie you will see it

2094

01:27:06,470 --> 01:27:04,880

i figured out a way to edit the video

2095

01:27:08,709 --> 01:27:06,480

where i didn't give away the guy's face

2096

01:27:10,950 --> 01:27:08,719

or voice by taking out the audio and

2097

01:27:12,790 --> 01:27:10,960

making sure you never see his face i was

2098

01:27:15,110 --> 01:27:12,800

able to get this information and by the

2099

01:27:17,350 --> 01:27:15,120

way he didn't do that to protect that

2100

01:27:19,910 --> 01:27:17,360

person's identity he did that so that

2101
01:27:22,790 --> 01:27:19,920
his critics and debunkers wouldn't be

2102
01:27:25,510 --> 01:27:22,800
able to instantly know what fake free

2103
01:27:27,669 --> 01:27:25,520
energy device youtube video that he took

2104
01:27:30,790 --> 01:27:27,679
his material from that's my belief in

2105
01:27:32,390 --> 01:27:30,800
speculation i'm entitled to it out there

2106
01:27:34,070 --> 01:27:32,400
we are going to have technology that

2107
01:27:35,350 --> 01:27:34,080
will eliminate our need for fossil fuel

2108
01:27:37,669 --> 01:27:35,360
will eliminate our need to pay for

2109
01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:37,679
energy and it's happening a lot sooner

2110
01:27:41,669 --> 01:27:39,760
than we think and that's what my company

2111
01:27:43,669 --> 01:27:41,679
is working on and that's why i'm so

2112
01:27:44,830 --> 01:27:43,679
motivated to do this

2113
01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:44,840

and

2114

01:27:50,149 --> 01:27:47,199

again yeah he's a hero people on the

2115

01:27:52,790 --> 01:27:50,159

inside are now being told that they can

2116

01:27:54,470 --> 01:27:52,800

fully disclose not just some of the

2117

01:27:56,870 --> 01:27:54,480

information they know but all of the

2118

01:27:58,229 --> 01:27:56,880

environments from space

2119

01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:58,239

so one of the things that we're going to

2120

01:28:01,990 --> 01:28:00,560

have to find out is that send it to me

2121

01:28:03,669 --> 01:28:02,000

patrick c and don't send it to him

2122

01:28:05,189 --> 01:28:03,679

ridiculously evil

2123

01:28:07,110 --> 01:28:05,199

you got pulled into space if you were

2124

01:28:08,790 --> 01:28:07,120

part of the secret space program

2125

01:28:11,910 --> 01:28:08,800

almost guaranteed you had to go through

2126
01:28:14,149 --> 01:28:11,920
ceremonies almost guaranteed

2127
01:28:15,510 --> 01:28:14,159
i'm sorry to say this and it's a bummer

2128
01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:15,520
but it's true

2129
01:28:21,990 --> 01:28:18,239
you know what patricia it is funny

2130
01:28:23,830 --> 01:28:22,000
uh when i was like 16 years old uh

2131
01:28:25,510 --> 01:28:23,840
one of my friends it knew that i was

2132
01:28:27,990 --> 01:28:25,520
interested in electronics and free

2133
01:28:30,070 --> 01:28:28,000
energy devices and he said uh you know

2134
01:28:31,590 --> 01:28:30,080
come and get in my car i'll show you a

2135
01:28:34,390 --> 01:28:31,600
hundred percent

2136
01:28:37,350 --> 01:28:34,400
guaranteed i'll bet you 50 or something

2137
01:28:39,990 --> 01:28:37,360
he placed a bet with me that he could he

2138
01:28:42,310 --> 01:28:40,000

could show me free energy

2139

01:28:44,390 --> 01:28:42,320

and and uh you know he didn't make me

2140

01:28:46,390 --> 01:28:44,400

pay but anyway we got in his car and we

2141

01:28:48,709 --> 01:28:46,400

went to radio shack because radio shack

2142

01:28:50,229 --> 01:28:48,719

had a free battery of the month card and

2143

01:28:52,310 --> 01:28:50,239

you could go into any radio shack and

2144

01:28:54,229 --> 01:28:52,320

get like a 9-volt battery for free they

2145

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:54,239

were cheap [h__h] batteries but they did

2146

01:28:59,990 --> 01:28:56,400

work for a little while he goes there

2147

01:29:05,189 --> 01:29:02,790

oh thank you ice cream shots with a kind

2148

01:29:07,669 --> 01:29:05,199

generous two dollar super chat

2149

01:29:10,070 --> 01:29:07,679

uh says what a clown send him a red nose

2150

01:29:13,430 --> 01:29:10,080

for christmas i absolutely agree with

2151
01:29:16,149 --> 01:29:13,440
you this guy is the king of ridiculous

2152
01:29:18,149 --> 01:29:16,159
nonsense but thank you ice cream shots

2153
01:29:19,360 --> 01:29:18,159
um a continuing show supporter for

2154
01:29:21,990 --> 01:29:19,370
helping us to pray

2155
01:29:24,040 --> 01:29:22,000
[Music]

2156
01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:24,050
right against the gas

2157
01:29:35,830 --> 01:29:33,990
thank you very much and i you know i i

2158
01:29:38,149 --> 01:29:35,840
am finding myself looking at the clock

2159
01:29:40,550 --> 01:29:38,159
now where an hour and 30 minutes into

2160
01:29:42,229 --> 01:29:40,560
our show here an hour and 56 minutes

2161
01:29:44,229 --> 01:29:42,239
into his video we skipped a lot of some

2162
01:29:45,830 --> 01:29:44,239
of the stuff i'm learning they have the

2163
01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:45,840

technology where they can chop your head

2164

01:29:50,149 --> 01:29:48,800

off and they can put you back together

2165

01:29:51,110 --> 01:29:50,159

this will kill you and bring you back to

2166

01:29:52,950 --> 01:29:51,120

life

2167

01:29:54,470 --> 01:29:52,960

and it's still the same horror that you

2168

01:29:56,629 --> 01:29:54,480

went through

2169

01:29:58,870 --> 01:29:56,639

as if you had actually died and now you

2170

01:30:00,310 --> 01:29:58,880

have that trauma and now you have

2171

01:30:01,350 --> 01:30:00,320

strange traumatic memories and you don't

2172

01:30:02,550 --> 01:30:01,360

know why

2173

01:30:04,629 --> 01:30:02,560

okay

2174

01:30:07,430 --> 01:30:04,639

but there's a positive side to all this

2175

01:30:09,350 --> 01:30:07,440

this had to be allowed to happen

2176
01:30:11,990 --> 01:30:09,360
negative people had to be allowed to

2177
01:30:13,830 --> 01:30:12,000
they had to allow people to

2178
01:30:14,950 --> 01:30:13,840
torture and kill people and bring them

2179
01:30:17,189 --> 01:30:14,960
back to life

2180
01:30:19,270 --> 01:30:17,199
yeah and create this control system

2181
01:30:20,470 --> 01:30:19,280
because it's all part of the grand

2182
01:30:22,709 --> 01:30:20,480
illusion

2183
01:30:25,750 --> 01:30:22,719
that we awaken out of the grand dance of

2184
01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:25,760
consciousness that makes us souls

2185
01:30:28,629 --> 01:30:27,120
so

2186
01:30:29,990 --> 01:30:28,639
pete what's going on with venus what's

2187
01:30:31,350 --> 01:30:30,000
going on venus and he would never give

2188
01:30:33,030 --> 01:30:31,360

me anything well now that we're getting

2189

01:30:34,550 --> 01:30:33,040

full disclosure

2190

01:30:36,070 --> 01:30:34,560

all of a sudden

2191

01:30:37,350 --> 01:30:36,080

sure according to david wilcock we're

2192

01:30:38,709 --> 01:30:37,360

getting full disclosure and the

2193

01:30:39,910 --> 01:30:38,719

government just told everybody they

2194

01:30:42,390 --> 01:30:39,920

could they could talk about whatever

2195

01:30:44,950 --> 01:30:42,400

they want but we just had a ufo hearing

2196

01:30:48,310 --> 01:30:44,960

and all we got to see was a fake

2197

01:30:49,990 --> 01:30:48,320

triangle ufo video from jeremy cowbell

2198

01:30:52,709 --> 01:30:50,000

and a balloon

2199

01:30:55,430 --> 01:30:52,719

uh video taken from an f-16 fighter

2200

01:30:56,709 --> 01:30:55,440

pilot's iphone but but according to

2201

01:30:58,550 --> 01:30:56,719

david wilcox we're getting full

2202

01:31:00,070 --> 01:30:58,560

disclosure sure

2203

01:31:02,470 --> 01:31:00,080

even though pete never told me this

2204

01:31:06,470 --> 01:31:02,480

except in passing now valiant thor has

2205

01:31:08,709 --> 01:31:06,480

become a really really big deal

2206

01:31:11,990 --> 01:31:08,719

that's not a big deal it's a joke that i

2207

01:31:15,430 --> 01:31:12,000

did not oh that's the joke of the story

2208

01:31:17,350 --> 01:31:15,440

is that these beings were appearing

2209

01:31:19,030 --> 01:31:17,360

as humans

2210

01:31:20,790 --> 01:31:19,040

and they came to earth

2211

01:31:22,790 --> 01:31:20,800

and one of them who called himself

2212

01:31:24,950 --> 01:31:22,800

valiant and thor is like a last name

2213

01:31:27,990 --> 01:31:24,960

that they all have the same last name oh

2214

01:31:29,189 --> 01:31:28,000

my god valiant came in 1957 and

2215

01:31:31,430 --> 01:31:29,199

apparently

2216

01:31:34,229 --> 01:31:31,440

lived as a human being in the pentagon

2217

01:31:37,189 --> 01:31:34,239

for three years yeah and not a single

2218

01:31:38,310 --> 01:31:37,199

witness or government employee

2219

01:31:40,790 --> 01:31:38,320

has

2220

01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:40,800

ever come forward to corroborate frank

2221

01:31:44,790 --> 01:31:42,480

strange's story

2222

01:31:46,950 --> 01:31:44,800

and by the way um

2223

01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:46,960

the only proof frank strangers had is

2224

01:31:52,390 --> 01:31:49,600

some pictures of some guy in the 50s who

2225

01:31:54,870 --> 01:31:52,400

he claimed was valiant thor the alien

2226

01:31:56,390 --> 01:31:54,880

there's no proof to the story i'm sorry

2227

01:31:58,629 --> 01:31:56,400

it's a nice story

2228

01:32:01,270 --> 01:31:58,639

alien comes from venus

2229

01:32:02,870 --> 01:32:01,280

you know lands on earth take me to your

2230

01:32:06,790 --> 01:32:02,880

leader somehow he ends up at the

2231

01:32:11,350 --> 01:32:06,800

pentagon he stays there for three years

2232

01:32:13,350 --> 01:32:11,360

great story no proof to it none nada but

2233

01:32:14,790 --> 01:32:13,360

david wilcock is so desperate for

2234

01:32:16,470 --> 01:32:14,800

material he's going to tell you that

2235

01:32:19,510 --> 01:32:16,480

that's a true story now

2236

01:32:22,709 --> 01:32:19,520

even though you can't live on on saturn

2237

01:32:24,709 --> 01:32:22,719

or venus you dumbass

2238

01:32:27,830 --> 01:32:24,719

and as i started to connect the dots and

2239

01:32:29,910 --> 01:32:27,840

realize that the valiant thor phenomenon

2240

01:32:32,070 --> 01:32:29,920

is the same as archangel michael is the

2241

01:32:33,910 --> 01:32:32,080

same as the law of one is the people

2242

01:32:36,629 --> 01:32:33,920

that have been contacting me

2243

01:32:38,470 --> 01:32:36,639

is the 1950s human etc that contacted

2244

01:32:41,430 --> 01:32:38,480

people in america yeah he's getting

2245

01:32:43,669 --> 01:32:41,440

contacted by aliens sure contacted and

2246

01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:43,679

he's got alien dna and he gets butt

2247

01:32:50,149 --> 01:32:47,840

banged by draco reptilian aliens and was

2248

01:32:52,709 --> 01:32:50,159

uh you know putting on sex shows as a

2249

01:32:54,390 --> 01:32:52,719

child apparently against his will

2250

01:32:56,310 --> 01:32:54,400

i mean this is getting more and more

2251

01:32:58,950 --> 01:32:56,320

stupid and ridiculous the longer i

2252

01:33:01,350 --> 01:32:58,960

listen to it people in italy

2253

01:33:03,270 --> 01:33:01,360

now everything starts to make sense

2254

01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:03,280

everything's none of this makes sense

2255

01:33:06,870 --> 01:33:05,360

david wilcox this is some [h__h] or

2256

01:33:08,550 --> 01:33:06,880

there is a book you can find called

2257

01:33:11,189 --> 01:33:08,560

stranger at the pentagon that's frank

2258

01:33:12,310 --> 01:33:11,199

strange's book captures the narrative

2259

01:33:14,629 --> 01:33:12,320

uh

2260

01:33:16,229 --> 01:33:14,639

this is the book and again you don't

2261

01:33:18,149 --> 01:33:16,239

have to pay for it it is available

2262

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:18,159

online for free i mean i would recommend

2263

01:33:23,110 --> 01:33:20,560

and by the way i don't believe that

2264

01:33:25,030 --> 01:33:23,120

frank strangest was actually a doctor he

2265

01:33:26,470 --> 01:33:25,040

had one of those fake doctorate degrees

2266

01:33:28,870 --> 01:33:26,480

in theology

2267

01:33:30,390 --> 01:33:28,880

paying the artist but you don't have to

2268

01:33:32,550 --> 01:33:30,400

it's pretty short by the way frank

2269

01:33:36,390 --> 01:33:32,560

strangest was a christian minister

2270

01:33:38,310 --> 01:33:36,400

um and one person close to him uh once

2271

01:33:40,629 --> 01:33:38,320

confided in me that frank strain just

2272

01:33:43,990 --> 01:33:40,639

made this entire story up because he

2273

01:33:46,070 --> 01:33:44,000

wasn't making as enough money

2274

01:33:47,750 --> 01:33:46,080

in his chosen field and he needed

2275

01:33:49,350 --> 01:33:47,760

something to supplement his income he

2276

01:33:51,830 --> 01:33:49,360

was interested in aliens and science

2277

01:33:53,350 --> 01:33:51,840

fiction that's what i was told i believe

2278

01:33:55,430 --> 01:33:53,360

that book

2279

01:33:57,910 --> 01:33:55,440

now believe it or not as as crazy as

2280

01:33:59,910 --> 01:33:57,920

this may seem yeah here's the proof

2281

01:34:02,070 --> 01:33:59,920

there's a picture of a guy there's a

2282

01:34:04,149 --> 01:34:02,080

picture of a guy there that that must be

2283

01:34:06,390 --> 01:34:04,159

an alien seeing here as well as the two

2284

01:34:09,270 --> 01:34:06,400

people that are sitting next to him

2285

01:34:12,550 --> 01:34:09,280

they are apparently not regular humans

2286

01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:12,560

they projected into your apparently form

2287

01:34:16,870 --> 01:34:14,400

but if you saw them in their native form

2288

01:34:19,510 --> 01:34:16,880

they would be orbs of light who live

2289

01:34:21,590 --> 01:34:19,520

inside the planet venus this is the new

2290

01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:21,600

briefing that i received the new

2291

01:34:27,189 --> 01:34:25,040

briefing that's [h__h] and and that is

2292

01:34:28,149 --> 01:34:27,199

some [h__h] explanation

2293

01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:28,159

for

2294

01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:30,400

you listen frank strange's came out with

2295

01:34:36,790 --> 01:34:33,679

this book at a time when scientifically

2296

01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:36,800

we did not know what we know now about

2297

01:34:41,109 --> 01:34:39,120

other planets in the solar system

2298

01:34:43,270 --> 01:34:41,119

so frank strange has decided that the

2299

01:34:44,709 --> 01:34:43,280

aliens were from a planet within our

2300

01:34:47,109 --> 01:34:44,719

solar system

2301
01:34:49,830 --> 01:34:47,119
because the general public was not made

2302
01:34:51,910 --> 01:34:49,840
aware that you could not

2303
01:34:54,149 --> 01:34:51,920
that those planets no planet in the

2304
01:34:56,390 --> 01:34:54,159
solar system can support life that we

2305
01:34:58,070 --> 01:34:56,400
know of except for earth

2306
01:35:01,189 --> 01:34:58,080
so later

2307
01:35:03,669 --> 01:35:01,199
the story gets retconned to explain away

2308
01:35:05,669 --> 01:35:03,679
how these aliens are able to live on

2309
01:35:08,149 --> 01:35:05,679
that planet oh they're orbs of light and

2310
01:35:09,750 --> 01:35:08,159
they live inside the planet's surface

2311
01:35:12,709 --> 01:35:09,760
and they just projected themselves into

2312
01:35:16,229 --> 01:35:12,719
human bodies such nonsense it sounds

2313
01:35:17,669 --> 01:35:16,239

crazy but it makes a lot of sense and so

2314

01:35:19,270 --> 01:35:17,679

so many people get it it makes a lot of

2315

01:35:21,990 --> 01:35:19,280

sense to explain away the fact that

2316

01:35:25,430 --> 01:35:22,000

people can't live on those planets you

2317

01:35:27,750 --> 01:35:25,440

dumbass angry and air what a whacker do

2318

01:35:28,709 --> 01:35:27,760

jesus god this guy's such a woman

2319

01:35:31,750 --> 01:35:28,719

look at this

2320

01:35:34,229 --> 01:35:31,760

i don't like him i don't trust him

2321

01:35:35,510 --> 01:35:34,239

that can't be an extraterrestrial and

2322

01:35:38,870 --> 01:35:35,520

look at the guy next to him he looks

2323

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:38,880

like just an ordinary dude right well

2324

01:35:42,310 --> 01:35:40,560

as it turns out

2325

01:35:45,109 --> 01:35:42,320

apparently this is the guy apparently

2326

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:45,119

this is valiant thor and he did show up

2327

01:35:49,030 --> 01:35:46,960

and by the way

2328

01:35:51,669 --> 01:35:49,040

people have done some comparisons and

2329

01:35:53,750 --> 01:35:51,679

claimed that this man in the book and

2330

01:35:55,990 --> 01:35:53,760

the pictures in the book that frank

2331

01:35:58,229 --> 01:35:56,000

strange's is claiming to be valiant thor

2332

01:36:00,790 --> 01:35:58,239

the alien is actually pictures of frank

2333

01:36:03,669 --> 01:36:00,800

strange's in a very normal looking human

2334

01:36:05,109 --> 01:36:03,679

body you know uh in the 50s

2335

01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:05,119

and so

2336

01:36:08,229 --> 01:36:06,880

if you look at the left there let me

2337

01:36:10,950 --> 01:36:08,239

move my microphone here sorry for a

2338

01:36:12,550 --> 01:36:10,960

second i just bumped it

2339

01:36:15,109 --> 01:36:12,560

if you look at the left there it appears

2340

01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:15,119

that e.t humans might look somewhat like

2341

01:36:18,870 --> 01:36:17,040

christina applegate

2342

01:36:20,870 --> 01:36:18,880

okay that's pretty cool oh it's actually

2343

01:36:22,950 --> 01:36:20,880

nonsense i have a problem with that such

2344

01:36:24,149 --> 01:36:22,960

nonsense and the guy in the middle

2345

01:36:25,990 --> 01:36:24,159

it's interesting they don't look

2346

01:36:27,510 --> 01:36:26,000

anything different uh here's another

2347

01:36:29,189 --> 01:36:27,520

photograph

2348

01:36:31,109 --> 01:36:29,199

from the day that they apparently

2349

01:36:33,430 --> 01:36:31,119

arrived and she's smiling you know

2350

01:36:35,270 --> 01:36:33,440

everything looks pretty normal here

2351

01:36:37,109 --> 01:36:35,280

now a lot of people might not believe

2352

01:36:39,350 --> 01:36:37,119

this and i might not have either except

2353

01:36:41,590 --> 01:36:39,360

that this is stuff that i now got in

2354

01:36:44,229 --> 01:36:41,600

briefings telling me no briefings

2355

01:36:45,510 --> 01:36:44,239

everybody take a shot he said briefly

2356

01:36:47,430 --> 01:36:45,520

he's getting this in the book he's

2357

01:36:49,109 --> 01:36:47,440

getting briefings again that he arrived

2358

01:36:52,390 --> 01:36:49,119

in 1957

2359

01:36:55,430 --> 01:36:52,400

in a flying saucer so-called bell craft

2360

01:36:57,430 --> 01:36:55,440

and they also use this term bell craft

2361

01:36:59,510 --> 01:36:57,440

in the law of one now typically when we

2362

01:37:01,189 --> 01:36:59,520

think of a bell today

2363

01:37:03,350 --> 01:37:01,199

we probably think of a church bell it's

2364

01:37:04,950 --> 01:37:03,360

kind of long right

2365

01:37:07,030 --> 01:37:04,960

that's not really the bell that they

2366

01:37:08,870 --> 01:37:07,040

meant you to be thinking about

2367

01:37:10,470 --> 01:37:08,880

the visual on the bell

2368

01:37:12,470 --> 01:37:10,480

in the law of one is apparently

2369

01:37:14,149 --> 01:37:12,480

misunderstood because the bell that they

2370

01:37:16,310 --> 01:37:14,159

wanted you to see

2371

01:37:18,709 --> 01:37:16,320

is actually this folks

2372

01:37:21,109 --> 01:37:18,719

that looks a lot more familiar

2373

01:37:23,830 --> 01:37:21,119

in terms of ufos and designs that people

2374

01:37:26,310 --> 01:37:23,840

have been very familiar with

2375

01:37:28,950 --> 01:37:26,320

so again it was considered a last name

2376

01:37:30,790 --> 01:37:28,960

yeah even though they look alike

2377

01:37:31,830 --> 01:37:30,800

they had noticeable physiological

2378

01:37:33,189 --> 01:37:31,840

differences

2379

01:37:35,510 --> 01:37:33,199

which the people in our government got

2380

01:37:37,510 --> 01:37:35,520

really really excited about studying

2381

01:37:39,270 --> 01:37:37,520

his heart was larger than a normal human

2382

01:37:40,870 --> 01:37:39,280

beings enough so that it didn't seem

2383

01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:40,880

possible

2384

01:37:47,510 --> 01:37:43,679

he had one single gigantic lung instead

2385

01:37:48,629 --> 01:37:47,520

of two lungs that's very weird right

2386

01:37:51,990 --> 01:37:48,639

he had

2387

01:37:53,669 --> 01:37:52,000

blood with copper oxide in it much like

2388

01:37:55,430 --> 01:37:53,679

an octopus

2389

01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:55,440

instead of it being

2390

01:38:04,629 --> 01:38:02,790

the iq was off the scale they estimated

2391

01:38:06,229 --> 01:38:04,639

his iq to be 1200 he could basically

2392

01:38:08,149 --> 01:38:06,239

talk about anything with incredible

2393

01:38:10,870 --> 01:38:08,159

genius

2394

01:38:13,990 --> 01:38:10,880

he was fluent in 100 different languages

2395

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:14,000

including extraterrestrials so again

2396

01:38:19,830 --> 01:38:16,960

you can say this is all bs you can i'ma

2397

01:38:22,229 --> 01:38:19,840

say this is all bs david wilcock because

2398

01:38:24,870 --> 01:38:22,239

all these things that he just listed are

2399

01:38:30,709 --> 01:38:28,229

claims with zero evidentiary support

2400

01:38:33,109 --> 01:38:30,719

claims made by a man

2401

01:38:34,229 --> 01:38:33,119

profiting from selling the book on this

2402

01:38:36,310 --> 01:38:34,239

story

2403

01:38:38,550 --> 01:38:36,320

and he is the only person who said these

2404

01:38:40,550 --> 01:38:38,560

things listen

2405

01:38:42,470 --> 01:38:40,560

if this man had these physical

2406

01:38:44,950 --> 01:38:42,480

physiological differences and he was

2407

01:38:46,709 --> 01:38:44,960

studied there would be x-rays there

2408

01:38:50,149 --> 01:38:46,719

would be medical reports there would be

2409

01:38:52,709 --> 01:38:50,159

a mountain of paperwork there is none

2410

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:52,719

david wilcock and how desperate are you

2411

01:38:59,510 --> 01:38:56,080

to go to a fake alien story from 1957

2412

01:39:01,750 --> 01:38:59,520

about a human man from venus come on

2413

01:39:03,830 --> 01:39:01,760

dude you can be a skeptic you can cross

2414

01:39:05,109 --> 01:39:03,840

your arms sit back in your chair and i'm

2415

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:05,119

gonna do that put your head back and

2416

01:39:09,590 --> 01:39:07,760

forth like this and make noises and well

2417

01:39:11,750 --> 01:39:09,600

i'm making noises you dumbass this is

2418

01:39:13,270 --> 01:39:11,760

what you need to do to feel good about

2419

01:39:14,709 --> 01:39:13,280

yourself because i'm threatening your

2420

01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:14,719

paradigm and you don't like new

2421

01:39:22,629 --> 01:39:15,920

information

2422

01:39:23,750 --> 01:39:22,639

wrote like he wrote the book i don't

2423

01:39:26,470 --> 01:39:23,760

remember

2424

01:39:28,950 --> 01:39:26,480

when was the book published but this is

2425

01:39:31,350 --> 01:39:28,960

ancient information ancient garbage

2426

01:39:32,790 --> 01:39:31,360

information just be true

2427

01:39:34,550 --> 01:39:32,800

okay

2428

01:39:36,790 --> 01:39:34,560

but imagine what it would be like if

2429

01:39:38,550 --> 01:39:36,800

this guy is in the pentagon and you're

2430

01:39:39,990 --> 01:39:38,560

sitting there and you bring in somebody

2431

01:39:41,830 --> 01:39:40,000

who speaks spanish and he can speak

2432

01:39:44,390 --> 01:39:41,840

fluently you bring in somebody who

2433

01:39:45,669 --> 01:39:44,400

speaks mandarin and he speaks fluently

2434

01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:45,679

and you bring in somebody who speaks

2435

01:39:49,030 --> 01:39:47,760

portuguese and he speaks fluently and

2436

01:39:50,550 --> 01:39:49,040

you bring in somebody who speaks

2437

01:39:52,790 --> 01:39:50,560

mongolian and he speaks with them

2438

01:39:55,910 --> 01:39:52,800

fluently and it doesn't matter

2439

01:39:58,070 --> 01:39:55,920

what accent it is what language it is

2440

01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:58,080

all over the world you bring them in and

2441

01:40:02,229 --> 01:40:00,000

he can talk to them and you're watching

2442

01:40:04,390 --> 01:40:02,239

it happen

2443

01:40:06,070 --> 01:40:04,400

and then you test his body and you x-ray

2444

01:40:08,550 --> 01:40:06,080

his body and you look at him under the

2445

01:40:11,030 --> 01:40:08,560

scanner and it's like whoa he's only got

2446

01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:11,040

one lung he's got this weird heart he's

2447

01:40:16,229 --> 01:40:13,280

got copper oxide blood he's got

2448

01:40:18,709 --> 01:40:16,239

incredible iq this is incredible

2449

01:40:19,990 --> 01:40:18,719

imagine what these guys and apparently

2450

01:40:21,590 --> 01:40:20,000

he told them that he had a face it was

2451

01:40:23,590 --> 01:40:21,600

an incredible story but it's just a

2452

01:40:25,030 --> 01:40:23,600

story but it looks again like a normal

2453

01:40:27,990 --> 01:40:25,040

human being

2454

01:40:29,510 --> 01:40:28,000

six feet 185 pounds

2455

01:40:31,590 --> 01:40:29,520

i really did not

2456

01:40:33,270 --> 01:40:31,600

ascribe significance to the valiant thor

2457

01:40:35,910 --> 01:40:33,280

thing before

2458

01:40:37,830 --> 01:40:35,920

but now that i did it started to make me

2459

01:40:39,189 --> 01:40:37,840

realize you know if he spent three years

2460

01:40:40,950 --> 01:40:39,199

in the pentagon

2461

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:40,960

and howard hughes had just written this

2462

01:40:45,030 --> 01:40:43,199

five inch binder called the plan

2463

01:40:46,550 --> 01:40:45,040

which was his outline of how to defeat

2464

01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:46,560

the deep state wouldn't it make sense he

2465

01:40:50,790 --> 01:40:48,719

went back to venus the archangel michael

2466

01:40:51,990 --> 01:40:50,800

slash valiant thor

2467

01:40:54,149 --> 01:40:52,000

would

2468

01:40:56,310 --> 01:40:54,159

create the plan that we're now seeing

2469

01:40:59,030 --> 01:40:56,320

come yeah and now he's basically saying

2470

01:41:00,390 --> 01:40:59,040

that valiant thor is the archangel

2471

01:41:01,750 --> 01:41:00,400

michael

2472

01:41:03,350 --> 01:41:01,760

okay

2473

01:41:05,350 --> 01:41:03,360

fruition and

2474

01:41:08,390 --> 01:41:05,360

created the plan with the knowingness of

2475

01:41:10,550 --> 01:41:08,400

what they as angels could do

2476

01:41:13,350 --> 01:41:10,560

on the other side of the veil

2477

01:41:14,790 --> 01:41:13,360

to make sure that the plan is fulfilled

2478

01:41:16,790 --> 01:41:14,800

part of their plans seem to be

2479

01:41:18,229 --> 01:41:16,800

generating the law of one and part of

2480

01:41:19,910 --> 01:41:18,239

their plan seemed to be getting me

2481

01:41:21,990 --> 01:41:19,920

involved so that i would be able to show

2482

01:41:24,709 --> 01:41:22,000

you all these things and how they could

2483

01:41:27,430 --> 01:41:24,719

connect super advanced extraterrestrial

2484

01:41:29,590 --> 01:41:27,440

aliens from the planet venus

2485

01:41:31,590 --> 01:41:29,600

they were so concerned about earth that

2486

01:41:35,350 --> 01:41:31,600

they decided that they had to contact

2487

01:41:36,790 --> 01:41:35,360

david wilcock and all the archangels in

2488

01:41:38,550 --> 01:41:36,800

heaven

2489

01:41:41,830 --> 01:41:38,560

you know because david wilcock is just

2490

01:41:44,470 --> 01:41:41,840

so important that all the archangels in

2491

01:41:46,550 --> 01:41:44,480

heaven had to contact david wilcock

2492

01:41:48,709 --> 01:41:46,560

right yeah because he's just that

2493

01:41:51,189 --> 01:41:48,719

important man we gotta get david wilcock

2494

01:41:53,270 --> 01:41:51,199

on the case to save earth

2495

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:53,280

importantly at the right time so that

2496

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:55,119

you have greater faith in what's going

2497

01:41:58,390 --> 01:41:56,880

on here

2498

01:42:00,629 --> 01:41:58,400

so now that we've gotten all this

2499

01:42:03,109 --> 01:42:00,639

valiant store thor stuff it very much

2500

01:42:05,030 --> 01:42:03,119

seems to tie into the law of one

2501
01:42:07,350 --> 01:42:05,040
which grew out of the human e.t it does

2502
01:42:09,830 --> 01:42:07,360
tie into the law of one both are

2503
01:42:11,430 --> 01:42:09,840
[h__\h] both of them are [h__\h]

2504
01:42:13,910 --> 01:42:11,440
that's how it ties in david wilcock

2505
01:42:15,990 --> 01:42:13,920
they're both [h__\h] b contact the data

2506
01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:16,000
from the 1950s we'll talk about this in

2507
01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:18,320
the next show on more depth

2508
01:42:21,590 --> 01:42:20,000
in which again in the law of one

2509
01:42:23,910 --> 01:42:21,600
telepathic verbal information was

2510
01:42:26,149 --> 01:42:23,920
generated with remarkable accuracy

2511
01:42:30,070 --> 01:42:26,159
there were many attempts made before val

2512
01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:30,080
approached the u.s in 1957. now

2513
01:42:35,350 --> 01:42:33,360

i'm going to jump ahead one more time

2514

01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:35,360

just let me do this for a second while i

2515

01:42:46,229 --> 01:42:44,390

poor david wilcock no beth to push all

2516

01:42:48,390 --> 01:42:46,239

the buttons for him anymore he's got to

2517

01:42:50,390 --> 01:42:48,400

produce things himself i wonder if he

2518

01:42:52,310 --> 01:42:50,400

yells at himself when he when he screws

2519

01:42:54,830 --> 01:42:52,320

something up

2520

01:42:58,709 --> 01:42:54,840

good enough so

2521

01:42:59,830 --> 01:42:58,719

uh the 1950s gt contacts i'm not really

2522

01:43:01,109 --> 01:42:59,840

going to go into a whole lot of detail

2523

01:43:02,470 --> 01:43:01,119

about that now because we're already

2524

01:43:03,910 --> 01:43:02,480

again

2525

01:43:05,990 --> 01:43:03,920

really pretty fast

2526

01:43:08,870 --> 01:43:06,000

we're past uh

2527

01:43:11,030 --> 01:43:08,880

the two-hour mark so

2528

01:43:12,470 --> 01:43:11,040

um somebody said valiant thor is on

2529

01:43:14,550 --> 01:43:12,480

venus now and wants nothing to do with

2530

01:43:17,030 --> 01:43:14,560

humans that is not true

2531

01:43:18,709 --> 01:43:17,040

valiant thor is very very interested in

2532

01:43:19,990 --> 01:43:18,719

in our survival and that's what they're

2533

01:43:22,470 --> 01:43:20,000

working on

2534

01:43:24,550 --> 01:43:22,480

and they will never stop so

2535

01:43:26,149 --> 01:43:24,560

law of one was a big big part of this

2536

01:43:28,629 --> 01:43:26,159

and again it's been my main source of

2537

01:43:31,430 --> 01:43:28,639

spiritual wisdom since 96

2538

01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:31,440

and then it led to my own contact in 96

2539

01:43:35,590 --> 01:43:34,000

november so 11 months later

2540

01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:35,600

approximately

2541

01:43:39,669 --> 01:43:37,760

i began having a telepathic interaction

2542

01:43:40,709 --> 01:43:39,679

with a source that said it was archangel

2543

01:43:45,830 --> 01:43:40,719

michael

2544

01:43:48,229 --> 01:43:45,840

and the law of one is not christian

2545

01:43:50,310 --> 01:43:48,239

it is based on the it's supposed to be

2546

01:43:53,109 --> 01:43:50,320

the egyptian god ra

2547

01:43:54,709 --> 01:43:53,119

who channeled this not an archangel now

2548

01:43:56,229 --> 01:43:54,719

suddenly he's got to go christian it's

2549

01:43:59,350 --> 01:43:56,239

an archangel nail

2550

01:44:02,390 --> 01:43:59,360

it used analogies of the flaming sword

2551

01:44:03,830 --> 01:44:02,400

uh and of course i've now seen a few

2552

01:44:05,350 --> 01:44:03,840

different references where he uses the

2553

01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:05,360

word valiant

2554

01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:07,520

so in the time loop from 1997 it's

2555

01:44:12,629 --> 01:44:10,000

become clear now oh he's experiencing

2556

01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:12,639

thor law of one it's all interconnected

2557

01:44:17,030 --> 01:44:14,960

um very very clear

2558

01:44:19,030 --> 01:44:17,040

so as i said there's this amazing new

2559

01:44:20,550 --> 01:44:19,040

prophetic book that i hope you'll argue

2560

01:44:23,189 --> 01:44:20,560

you're all going to get

2561

01:44:26,470 --> 01:44:23,199

uh the michael prophecies

2562

01:44:28,229 --> 01:44:26,480

and at first it was just 1999 but now

2563

01:44:31,109 --> 01:44:28,239

i've discovered by going through more of

2564

01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:31,119

the transcripts from 96 through 2000 as

2565

01:44:34,149 --> 01:44:32,639

i was pulling in all this telepathic

2566

01:44:35,990 --> 01:44:34,159

information speaking the words of

2567

01:44:38,470 --> 01:44:36,000

archangel michael every day

2568

01:44:40,229 --> 01:44:38,480

not being aware of what they say

2569

01:44:42,229 --> 01:44:40,239

trying to get my mind away from it not

2570

01:44:43,430 --> 01:44:42,239

paying any attention to it yeah and by

2571

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:43,440

the way

2572

01:44:47,189 --> 01:44:45,360

you know it might seem harsh to some

2573

01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:47,199

people but i think that he should be

2574

01:44:53,430 --> 01:44:50,880

arrested and convicted of consumer fraud

2575

01:44:56,550 --> 01:44:53,440

uh if he's selling a book that he is

2576

01:44:59,109 --> 01:44:56,560

claiming is has been dictated to him or

2577

01:45:00,950 --> 01:44:59,119

prophecies from an archangel and he

2578

01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:00,960

can't prove

2579

01:45:05,030 --> 01:45:02,880

that it actually came from an archangel

2580

01:45:08,629 --> 01:45:05,040

to me that's consumer fraud

2581

01:45:10,229 --> 01:45:08,639

he will never prove it it's [h__h] and

2582

01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:10,239

you know

2583

01:45:15,189 --> 01:45:12,719

he stitches all this stuff together like

2584

01:45:17,430 --> 01:45:15,199

somehow valiant thor like the archangel

2585

01:45:20,149 --> 01:45:17,440

michael is telling him about a fake

2586

01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:20,159

alien story from the 1950s

2587

01:45:21,990 --> 01:45:21,040

right

2588

01:45:23,590 --> 01:45:22,000

sure

2589

01:45:26,229 --> 01:45:23,600

and if you do it right then you start

2590

01:45:28,070 --> 01:45:26,239

getting future prophecies

2591

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:28,080

what i really didn't understand is that

2592

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:30,480

all of the transcripts 96 through 2000

2593

01:45:34,470 --> 01:45:33,119

are loaded with references to kovid to

2594

01:45:35,350 --> 01:45:34,480

vaccines

2595

01:45:37,750 --> 01:45:35,360

to

2596

01:45:40,470 --> 01:45:37,760

you name it i mean it's amazing

2597

01:45:42,950 --> 01:45:40,480

he did not the the term

2598

01:45:45,910 --> 01:45:42,960

of the latest uh pandemic what it's

2599

01:45:49,030 --> 01:45:45,920

called what that virus is called

2600

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:49,040

did not exist in the 1990s you dumbass

2601

01:45:52,550 --> 01:45:50,639

all of the connections

2602

01:45:55,030 --> 01:45:52,560

of the stuff that's happening now

2603

01:45:56,790 --> 01:45:55,040

joe biden kamala harris

2604

01:45:58,709 --> 01:45:56,800

warren afghanistan he predicted all of

2605

01:46:02,070 --> 01:45:58,719

this in the 1990s

2606

01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:02,080

right but here's an interesting part

2607

01:46:07,510 --> 01:46:04,320

he can't prove that those writings were

2608

01:46:10,070 --> 01:46:07,520

written in the 1990s so what's to stop a

2609

01:46:12,070 --> 01:46:10,080

new age con artist grifter from just

2610

01:46:13,990 --> 01:46:12,080

writing a bunch of [h__\h] and saying i

2611

01:46:16,870 --> 01:46:14,000

wrote this in the 1990s and look it

2612

01:46:18,709 --> 01:46:16,880

predicts the future understand you know

2613

01:46:21,030 --> 01:46:18,719

the the fact that they

2614

01:46:23,109 --> 01:46:21,040

dropped the ball on that and and all the

2615

01:46:25,109 --> 01:46:23,119

weapons were seized all of these amazing

2616

01:46:27,510 --> 01:46:25,119

different things that have been going on

2617

01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:27,520

are all linked up in the book and i put

2618

01:46:31,350 --> 01:46:29,040

redline

2619

01:46:33,910 --> 01:46:31,360

uh i highlight the text we're about to

2620

01:46:36,070 --> 01:46:33,920

get to the super powers friends

2621

01:46:44,870 --> 01:46:36,080

so this is patrick with another kind of

2622

01:46:49,430 --> 01:46:47,350

military industrial complex

2623

01:46:52,709 --> 01:46:49,440

and most important thank you for helping

2624

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:54,870

so i've already published the october

2625

01:46:59,109 --> 01:46:57,520

through december 1999 prophecies in the

2626
01:47:00,070 --> 01:46:59,119
previous youtube videos that i've done

2627
01:47:01,840 --> 01:47:00,080
here

2628
01:47:09,189 --> 01:47:01,850
the remainder of 1999

2629
01:47:13,109 --> 01:47:11,189
he's talking about david wilcock it was

2630
01:47:14,790 --> 01:47:13,119
playing over the bumper uh you guys

2631
01:47:16,709 --> 01:47:14,800
didn't hear it but i did he's talking

2632
01:47:18,629 --> 01:47:16,719
about he's expanding his michael

2633
01:47:20,870 --> 01:47:18,639
prophecies into two more books because

2634
01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:20,880
guess what the wilcock needs money and

2635
01:47:25,189 --> 01:47:23,119
you gotta milk these new age dummies for

2636
01:47:27,109 --> 01:47:25,199
as much cash as possible single space

2637
01:47:28,950 --> 01:47:27,119
commentary pages

2638
01:47:30,390 --> 01:47:28,960

but there's no commentary there the team

2639

01:47:32,790 --> 01:47:30,400

reviewed the manuscript and they said

2640

01:47:35,590 --> 01:47:32,800

that the passages are too puzzling

2641

01:47:39,189 --> 01:47:35,600

what team what team is he talking about

2642

01:47:40,229 --> 01:47:39,199

he has a team and i need interpretations

2643

01:47:41,669 --> 01:47:40,239

so then i was looking for an

2644

01:47:43,990 --> 01:47:41,679

introduction to the book which i've now

2645

01:47:46,070 --> 01:47:44,000

found i i i knew that at one point

2646

01:47:48,390 --> 01:47:46,080

archangel michael did kind of introduce

2647

01:47:50,550 --> 01:47:48,400

himself oh archangel michael wrote the

2648

01:47:52,550 --> 01:47:50,560

forward or the introduction to his book

2649

01:47:54,310 --> 01:47:52,560

sure he did david wilcock this one is

2650

01:47:57,189 --> 01:47:54,320

not in the in the version that i gave

2651

01:47:59,189 --> 01:47:57,199

the alliance i found it in 1997 and i

2652

01:48:00,870 --> 01:47:59,199

added it in at the beginning

2653

01:48:02,950 --> 01:48:00,880

but in the course of looking for it i

2654

01:48:05,510 --> 01:48:02,960

stumbled into a new time loop

2655

01:48:07,430 --> 01:48:05,520

this was in early april so april is when

2656

01:48:08,550 --> 01:48:07,440

my life really started to get very

2657

01:48:10,470 --> 01:48:08,560

strange

2658

01:48:12,310 --> 01:48:10,480

with the memories of traumatic abuse

2659

01:48:14,390 --> 01:48:12,320

with telekinesis all these strange

2660

01:48:16,310 --> 01:48:14,400

things were happening yeah at the same

2661

01:48:19,109 --> 01:48:16,320

time he remembered getting buck banged

2662

01:48:21,830 --> 01:48:19,119

by draco reptilian aliens and molested

2663

01:48:24,709 --> 01:48:21,840

by satanic pedophiles apparently he got

2664

01:48:26,149 --> 01:48:24,719

super powers telekinesi telekinesis

2665

01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:26,159

events

2666

01:48:31,590 --> 01:48:29,280

they began happening far more often

2667

01:48:33,109 --> 01:48:31,600

and what actually triggered all this

2668

01:48:35,830 --> 01:48:33,119

believe it or not

2669

01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:35,840

was donald john

2670

01:48:39,189 --> 01:48:37,840

oh yeah remember in the last stream he

2671

01:48:41,750 --> 01:48:39,199

said that donald

2672

01:48:43,830 --> 01:48:41,760

donald trump gets a hole-in-one a

2673

01:48:45,910 --> 01:48:43,840

200-yard hole-in-one playing golf

2674

01:48:47,750 --> 01:48:45,920

because he's got telekinetic superpowers

2675

01:48:52,070 --> 01:48:47,760

187

2676

01:48:53,590 --> 01:48:52,080

to believe this they're mad at him they

2677

01:48:55,669 --> 01:48:53,600

don't like it they're like well how in

2678

01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:55,679

the world it's not even possible

2679

01:49:02,229 --> 01:48:59,360

187 yards it's entirely possible it's a

2680

01:49:05,350 --> 01:49:02,239

law of probability you dummy

2681

01:49:07,750 --> 01:49:05,360

if you sat there at 187 yards and hit

2682

01:49:09,590 --> 01:49:07,760

that ball 300 times

2683

01:49:11,910 --> 01:49:09,600

3 000 times

2684

01:49:13,109 --> 01:49:11,920

one of those attempts is going to be a

2685

01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:13,119

hole in one

2686

01:49:18,790 --> 01:49:14,400

if it was

2687

01:49:20,550 --> 01:49:18,800

hole-in-one at 187 yards nobody would

2688

01:49:23,030 --> 01:49:20,560

ever have gotten a hole in one in the

2689

01:49:26,629 --> 01:49:23,040

history of humanity and that's clearly

2690

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:26,639

not the case your logic is so terrible

2691

01:49:32,629 --> 01:49:29,280

here it just

2692

01:49:34,629 --> 01:49:32,639

this wackadoo came in like i don't get

2693

01:49:35,430 --> 01:49:34,639

it you swing at a ball it's like this

2694

01:49:37,350 --> 01:49:35,440

big

2695

01:49:39,109 --> 01:49:37,360

and it falls into the hole

2696

01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:39,119

come on yeah it's called golf you

2697

01:49:43,589 --> 01:49:40,880

dumbass but then look at what we see

2698

01:49:45,589 --> 01:49:43,599

here ernie else who is a golf pro

2699

01:49:47,030 --> 01:49:45,599

was wearing his contact lenses when

2700

01:49:49,510 --> 01:49:47,040

trump made the hole in one and he said

2701

01:49:53,109 --> 01:49:49,520

he saw it clearly well guess what

2702

01:49:55,030 --> 01:49:53,119

this was the result of a psychic working

2703

01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:55,040

with all the golf pros including ernie

2704

01:49:59,350 --> 01:49:57,040

else who was there's oh that's another

2705

01:50:01,109 --> 01:49:59,360

thing he said all the golf pros also

2706

01:50:03,109 --> 01:50:01,119

have telekinetic superpowers and that's

2707

01:50:06,070 --> 01:50:03,119

how they get holes in one

2708

01:50:08,390 --> 01:50:06,080

not athletic ability not practice they

2709

01:50:09,750 --> 01:50:08,400

all have a psychic training them so that

2710

01:50:11,510 --> 01:50:09,760

they too can have telekinetic

2711

01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:11,520

superpowers you know just like david

2712

01:50:15,030 --> 01:50:13,360

wilcock and donald trump

2713

01:50:17,030 --> 01:50:15,040

who were there with trump that day and

2714

01:50:18,950 --> 01:50:17,040

and archangel michael says as i've said

2715

01:50:21,669 --> 01:50:18,960

before

2716

01:50:23,270 --> 01:50:21,679

trump lends other people's work into a

2717

01:50:24,950 --> 01:50:23,280

work product

2718

01:50:26,070 --> 01:50:24,960

that is that is what he's really really

2719

01:50:27,910 --> 01:50:26,080

great at

2720

01:50:29,990 --> 01:50:27,920

and it's it's obvious

2721

01:50:31,910 --> 01:50:30,000

the archangel michael is really

2722

01:50:34,229 --> 01:50:31,920

concerned about donald trump so he had

2723

01:50:35,750 --> 01:50:34,239

to go to david wilcock and tell him

2724

01:50:37,589 --> 01:50:35,760

about donald trump's telekinetic

2725

01:50:39,189 --> 01:50:37,599

superpowers

2726

01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:39,199

sure david welcome

2727

01:50:42,950 --> 01:50:41,119

this great awakening thing to a whole

2728

01:50:44,709 --> 01:50:42,960

new level

2729

01:50:47,750 --> 01:50:44,719

that that underlying ability is

2730

01:50:49,189 --> 01:50:47,760

phenomenal and so um i didn't

2731

01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:49,199

actually like him in the beginning

2732

01:50:55,030 --> 01:50:52,960

frankly and i have he has earned my full

2733

01:50:56,550 --> 01:50:55,040

appreciation yeah he's a huge trumper

2734

01:50:59,270 --> 01:50:56,560

this dumbass

2735

01:51:01,270 --> 01:50:59,280

he's a mega 17th letter of the alphabet

2736

01:51:04,229 --> 01:51:01,280

idiot david wilcock is

2737

01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:04,239

he is a mega 17th letter of the alphabet

2738

01:51:08,550 --> 01:51:07,360

idiot easy for me to do one more launch

2739

01:51:10,550 --> 01:51:08,560

take your money

2740

01:51:12,470 --> 01:51:10,560

run away from you live in this house in

2741

01:51:13,990 --> 01:51:12,480

this beautiful place and never have to

2742

01:51:15,030 --> 01:51:14,000

worry about money and never have to take

2743

01:51:17,830 --> 01:51:15,040

a risk

2744

01:51:19,510 --> 01:51:17,840

and just live alone and do nothing okay

2745

01:51:21,510 --> 01:51:19,520

i could do that i could have that's

2746

01:51:23,990 --> 01:51:21,520

essentially what he just described is

2747

01:51:26,470 --> 01:51:24,000

essentially what he does he lives in a

2748

01:51:29,109 --> 01:51:26,480

mansion he doesn't work

2749

01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:29,119

right he doesn't have a job he does and

2750

01:51:32,070 --> 01:51:31,280

look at the quality of his so-called

2751

01:51:35,109 --> 01:51:32,080

work

2752

01:51:37,030 --> 01:51:35,119

stitching together some alien contact e

2753

01:51:39,430 --> 01:51:37,040

story that was [h__h] in the 50s and

2754

01:51:41,510 --> 01:51:39,440

it's still [h__h] and uh

2755

01:51:42,709 --> 01:51:41,520

you know the archangel michael and the

2756

01:51:45,270 --> 01:51:42,719

law of one

2757

01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:45,280

channeled garbage nonsense books

2758

01:51:50,470 --> 01:51:48,080

stitching that [h__h] together is his work

2759

01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:50,480

enough money that i could do nothing

2760

01:51:53,589 --> 01:51:51,920

but instead i took my money and i

2761

01:51:55,510 --> 01:51:53,599

invested in hover cars and power plants

2762

01:51:57,910 --> 01:51:55,520

and garbage technology

2763

01:52:00,629 --> 01:51:57,920

and you're gonna lose every penny and

2764

01:52:03,510 --> 01:52:00,639

i'm happy i'm laughing about you giving

2765

01:52:04,709 --> 01:52:03,520

all that money to another scammer

2766

01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:04,719

and i'm going to continue earning

2767

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:06,400

because i want to be out there i don't

2768

01:52:10,470 --> 01:52:08,239

want to run away

2769

01:52:12,310 --> 01:52:10,480

yeah but the courses of this is going to

2770

01:52:15,109 --> 01:52:12,320

continue earning you mean i'm going to

2771

01:52:17,350 --> 01:52:15,119

continue selling you people garbage

2772

01:52:19,510 --> 01:52:17,360

that's what i do process and getting

2773

01:52:21,350 --> 01:52:19,520

into the monastery which is what the

2774

01:52:22,870 --> 01:52:21,360

time loop calls this house they've

2775

01:52:25,350 --> 01:52:22,880

definitely said they wanted me in a

2776
01:52:27,270 --> 01:52:25,360
monastery they wanted me at 8 600 feet

2777
01:52:28,870 --> 01:52:27,280
they wanted me on the mountaintop

2778
01:52:30,550 --> 01:52:28,880
the pyramid type of house because you

2779
01:52:34,149 --> 01:52:30,560
know the log cabin home

2780
01:52:37,189 --> 01:52:35,510
the same thing that happens if you say

2781
01:52:38,629 --> 01:52:37,199
yeah he did invest in guard happening in

2782
01:52:39,669 --> 01:52:38,639
this house especially because i'm up in

2783
01:52:41,189 --> 01:52:39,679
the mountains

2784
01:52:43,350 --> 01:52:41,199
same thing that happens to the tibetans

2785
01:52:44,870 --> 01:52:43,360
that are meditating in the himalayas

2786
01:52:46,390 --> 01:52:44,880
at eight thousand nine thousand foot

2787
01:52:49,030 --> 01:52:46,400
altitude

2788
01:52:50,550 --> 01:52:49,040

you meditate on empty awareness the self

2789

01:52:53,030 --> 01:52:50,560

is creator okay

2790

01:52:55,589 --> 01:52:53,040

so i'm having all these things going on

2791

01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:55,599

i start having this time loop in 1997

2792

01:52:59,589 --> 01:52:58,400

which includes the memory that i was

2793

01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:59,599

abused

2794

01:53:03,430 --> 01:53:01,360

and i'm okay with it now i mean it's it

2795

01:53:04,950 --> 01:53:03,440

it didn't happen to me at all in my

2796

01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:04,960

normal life

2797

01:53:08,950 --> 01:53:06,960

and if they do this amnesia thing it's

2798

01:53:10,709 --> 01:53:08,960

like a parallel lifetime

2799

01:53:17,589 --> 01:53:10,719

what life did it happen oh it's a

2800

01:53:22,790 --> 01:53:20,070

so now he's saying that he was butt

2801
01:53:25,510 --> 01:53:22,800
banged by draco reptilian satanic alien

2802
01:53:26,870 --> 01:53:25,520
overlords in a parallel lifetime not in

2803
01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:26,880
his normal life

2804
01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:29,040
what the hell does that even mean

2805
01:53:34,470 --> 01:53:31,599
and this is extremely offensive to real

2806
01:53:36,310 --> 01:53:34,480
victims of sexual abuse

2807
01:53:38,550 --> 01:53:36,320
so you're saying you were abused but it

2808
01:53:41,350 --> 01:53:38,560
didn't happen in your normal real world

2809
01:53:43,510 --> 01:53:41,360
life it happened in a parallel lifetime

2810
01:53:46,070 --> 01:53:43,520
what the hell does is this man even

2811
01:53:48,070 --> 01:53:46,080
saying he's giving himself an out for

2812
01:53:51,189 --> 01:53:48,080
being sexually abused

2813
01:53:52,950 --> 01:53:51,199

this is nonsensical don

2814

01:53:54,149 --> 01:53:52,960

or mr president

2815

01:53:55,750 --> 01:53:54,159

there's no way that you could have

2816

01:53:58,310 --> 01:53:55,760

pulled this off

2817

01:54:00,790 --> 01:53:58,320

without supernatural help it's just not

2818

01:54:01,910 --> 01:54:00,800

it doesn't ring right

2819

01:54:03,750 --> 01:54:01,920

and yet

2820

01:54:05,990 --> 01:54:03,760

how did it get in the hole

2821

01:54:07,350 --> 01:54:06,000

how did that happen donald trump had

2822

01:54:12,550 --> 01:54:07,360

supernatural

2823

01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:12,560

assistance to get a hole in one or

2824

01:54:17,189 --> 01:54:14,639

did he use his telekinetic superpowers

2825

01:54:19,030 --> 01:54:17,199

before you said he used his telekinetic

2826

01:54:21,669 --> 01:54:19,040

superpowers in your last stream now

2827

01:54:25,350 --> 01:54:21,679

you're saying it was divine intervention

2828

01:54:28,709 --> 01:54:25,360

because god is so concerned with donald

2829

01:54:30,709 --> 01:54:28,719

trump doing well in a golf game that he

2830

01:54:31,589 --> 01:54:30,719

would tip the ball and make it a hole in

2831

01:54:32,550 --> 01:54:31,599

one

2832

01:54:38,870 --> 01:54:32,560

just

2833

01:54:41,030 --> 01:54:38,880

well the answer is telekinesis

2834

01:54:42,390 --> 01:54:41,040

so it is telekinesis yeah we all know

2835

01:54:43,669 --> 01:54:42,400

there's been multiple attempts on his

2836

01:54:45,669 --> 01:54:43,679

life and

2837

01:54:48,070 --> 01:54:45,679

they're not going to work because what

2838

01:54:50,149 --> 01:54:48,080

attempts on trump's life have there been

2839

01:54:52,070 --> 01:54:50,159

none that i'm aware of i'm sure that he

2840

01:54:54,310 --> 01:54:52,080

has gotten threats

2841

01:54:56,229 --> 01:54:54,320

uh but i believe that if there was

2842

01:54:58,550 --> 01:54:56,239

assassination trump

2843

01:55:00,149 --> 01:54:58,560

attempts on the sitting or former

2844

01:55:01,669 --> 01:55:00,159

president of the united states we would

2845

01:55:03,910 --> 01:55:01,679

have heard about those assassination

2846

01:55:05,910 --> 01:55:03,920

attempts there was no assassination

2847

01:55:08,070 --> 01:55:05,920

attempts that i'm aware of

2848

01:55:10,310 --> 01:55:08,080

because whether whether we can control

2849

01:55:12,390 --> 01:55:10,320

it or not is another story so

2850

01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:12,400

executive function means

2851

01:55:16,709 --> 01:55:14,080

that you'll be protected from from

2852

01:55:19,030 --> 01:55:16,719

assassination if you are out there on

2853

01:55:20,470 --> 01:55:19,040

the front lines as a hero

2854

01:55:21,910 --> 01:55:20,480

doing something to help humanity get

2855

01:55:22,629 --> 01:55:21,920

through this horrible problem that we're

2856

01:55:26,790 --> 01:55:22,639

in

2857

01:55:29,109 --> 01:55:26,800

peak global crisis which everybody is so

2858

01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:29,119

afraid of right now yeah and here it is

2859

01:55:32,790 --> 01:55:30,719

this argument that if you're out there

2860

01:55:34,790 --> 01:55:32,800

doing good things for the world

2861

01:55:36,310 --> 01:55:34,800

you have executive function and you

2862

01:55:39,030 --> 01:55:36,320

can't be killed

2863

01:55:41,669 --> 01:55:39,040

tell that to john f kennedy tell that to

2864

01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:41,679

martin luther king tell that to

2865

01:55:46,310 --> 01:55:43,920

all of the other good people who have

2866

01:55:47,990 --> 01:55:46,320

been assassinated or murdered tell that

2867

01:55:49,109 --> 01:55:48,000

to john lennon

2868

01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:49,119

right

2869

01:55:54,550 --> 01:55:51,840

this is nonsensical garbage and it is

2870

01:55:57,669 --> 01:55:54,560

offensive to everyone who has a family

2871

01:55:59,589 --> 01:55:57,679

member a friend colleague or whatever

2872

01:56:02,550 --> 01:55:59,599

somebody that they care about that was

2873

01:56:04,310 --> 01:56:02,560

the victim of murder

2874

01:56:06,390 --> 01:56:04,320

because he's essentially saying they

2875

01:56:09,030 --> 01:56:06,400

must have been a shitty person donald

2876

01:56:11,510 --> 01:56:09,040

trump is such a great person that he has

2877

01:56:14,709 --> 01:56:11,520

protection divine protection he can't be

2878

01:56:15,910 --> 01:56:14,719

assassinated [h__h] okay donald trump

2879

01:56:21,109 --> 01:56:15,920

is

2880

01:56:23,830 --> 01:56:21,119

uh david wilcock loves him so much

2881

01:56:26,790 --> 01:56:23,840

because they're like two peas in a pod

2882

01:56:28,950 --> 01:56:26,800

uh and by the way in full disclosure

2883

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:28,960

i once had a uh

2884

01:56:34,629 --> 01:56:30,960

business relationship with

2885

01:56:36,870 --> 01:56:34,639

the trump casinos in atlantic city and

2886

01:56:39,270 --> 01:56:36,880

they were horrible

2887

01:56:40,950 --> 01:56:39,280

horrible to deal with they never paid

2888

01:56:43,510 --> 01:56:40,960

their bills i used to have to go twist

2889

01:56:45,990 --> 01:56:43,520

their arm like literally get in the car

2890

01:56:48,470 --> 01:56:46,000

drive to atlantic city and tell them

2891

01:56:51,189 --> 01:56:48,480

uh if you don't pay me right now

2892

01:56:53,350 --> 01:56:51,199

i am cutting off all of your supplies

2893

01:56:55,830 --> 01:56:53,360

you won't have [h__h] you won't have

2894

01:56:58,310 --> 01:56:55,840

napkins or toilet paper unless i get a

2895

01:57:00,550 --> 01:56:58,320

check right now that's how shitty of a

2896

01:57:02,310 --> 01:57:00,560

business person donald trump doesn't pay

2897

01:57:04,709 --> 01:57:02,320

any of his suppliers he's a piece of

2898

01:57:07,830 --> 01:57:04,719

[h__h] he conned everybody

2899

01:57:10,070 --> 01:57:07,840

stuffed people who built his buildings

2900

01:57:12,229 --> 01:57:10,080

and this guy is telling us that donald

2901
01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:12,239
trump is such a great person doing such

2902
01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:13,679
great things for the world that he has

2903
01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:16,800
divine protection from being murdered

2904
01:57:24,709 --> 01:57:19,440
sure that's where we're at

2905
01:57:26,550 --> 01:57:24,719
so when this happened to 45 i said whoa

2906
01:57:29,430 --> 01:57:26,560
he is starting to develop abilities that

2907
01:57:31,270 --> 01:57:29,440
he probably didn't have before

2908
01:57:32,950 --> 01:57:31,280
donald trump got a hole in one so david

2909
01:57:35,430 --> 01:57:32,960
wilcock thinks he's getting his

2910
01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:35,440
superpowers that's what it must be he's

2911
01:57:39,910 --> 01:57:36,960
getting superpowers this is very

2912
01:57:41,669 --> 01:57:39,920
interesting and very curious and then

2913
01:57:44,149 --> 01:57:41,679

simultaneously

2914

01:57:46,149 --> 01:57:44,159

all these very very interesting and at

2915

01:57:48,070 --> 01:57:46,159

times incredibly disturbing telekinetic

2916

01:57:50,070 --> 01:57:48,080

events started to happen to me

2917

01:57:52,470 --> 01:57:50,080

yeah and then david guys you might not

2918

01:57:53,510 --> 01:57:52,480

want to believe me but during early

2919

01:57:55,189 --> 01:57:53,520

april

2920

01:57:57,189 --> 01:57:55,199

it started to happen two or three times

2921

01:57:59,669 --> 01:57:57,199

a day now i'm not saying

2922

01:58:00,950 --> 01:57:59,679

that it's like that it's like a physical

2923

01:58:04,070 --> 01:58:00,960

glass

2924

01:58:06,790 --> 01:58:04,080

is moving across just

2925

01:58:09,430 --> 01:58:06,800

it's not that kind of stuff no and now

2926

01:58:10,950 --> 01:58:09,440

listen to this explanation he gives for

2927

01:58:12,709 --> 01:58:10,960

what he's telling people that he has

2928

01:58:14,629 --> 01:58:12,719

telekinetic superpowers but then we

2929

01:58:16,229 --> 01:58:14,639

listen to the explanation

2930

01:58:18,550 --> 01:58:16,239

of what led him to believe that he's

2931

01:58:21,189 --> 01:58:18,560

getting telekinetic superpowers right

2932

01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:21,199

and by the way an adept or ascendant

2933

01:58:26,149 --> 01:58:23,679

master traditionally in new age belief

2934

01:58:28,390 --> 01:58:26,159

would have some kind of super psychic

2935

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:28,400

powers one of the things so

2936

01:58:31,510 --> 01:58:29,760

essentially

2937

01:58:33,669 --> 01:58:31,520

if we read between the lines of all of

2938

01:58:36,070 --> 01:58:33,679

this [h__h] he's telling everybody

2939

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:36,080

that he's becoming an ascendant master

2940

01:58:39,750 --> 01:58:37,679

weird and annoying about this is that

2941

01:58:42,070 --> 01:58:39,760

it's always threshold

2942

01:58:44,310 --> 01:58:42,080

it's like well yeah it moved

2943

01:58:45,350 --> 01:58:44,320

but

2944

01:58:47,589 --> 01:58:45,360

um

2945

01:58:49,430 --> 01:58:47,599

did i do that was it intentional did it

2946

01:58:51,030 --> 01:58:49,440

happen on purpose i don't know things

2947

01:58:52,629 --> 01:58:51,040

are moving yeah

2948

01:58:54,550 --> 01:58:52,639

but it's not like it's

2949

01:58:58,470 --> 01:58:54,560

floating in the air

2950

01:59:00,070 --> 01:58:58,480

it's not it's it's small stuff it's like

2951
01:59:02,709 --> 01:59:00,080
like one of the ones recently was i

2952
01:59:04,790 --> 01:59:02,719
looked at a log i was packing up logs

2953
01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:04,800
for for the fire because we had a snow

2954
01:59:09,430 --> 01:59:07,520
storm here a week ago

2955
01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:09,440
and i had packed up all the logs onto

2956
01:59:13,189 --> 01:59:11,520
the the cart that i'm gonna wheel it

2957
01:59:14,950 --> 01:59:13,199
into the house with

2958
01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:14,960
and i said you know maybe i should pick

2959
01:59:18,070 --> 01:59:16,560
up that one last piece of wood i want to

2960
01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:18,080
pick up that one last piece of wood put

2961
01:59:20,950 --> 01:59:19,440
it on top

2962
01:59:22,709 --> 01:59:20,960
and i say i want to pick up that piece

2963
01:59:25,430 --> 01:59:22,719

of wood and then as i do

2964

01:59:27,109 --> 01:59:25,440

it moved by three inches by itself just

2965

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:27,119

goes

2966

01:59:31,750 --> 01:59:30,480

now it fell downhill

2967

01:59:34,149 --> 01:59:31,760

a log

2968

01:59:37,270 --> 01:59:34,159

ladies and gentlemen a piece of wood

2969

01:59:39,189 --> 01:59:37,280

fell downhill as he was gathering up

2970

01:59:40,390 --> 01:59:39,199

wood and putting it on a cart

2971

01:59:43,109 --> 01:59:40,400

and this

2972

01:59:44,390 --> 01:59:43,119

is why he's saying he has telekinetic

2973

01:59:49,109 --> 01:59:44,400

superpowers

2974

01:59:51,030 --> 01:59:49,119

piece of wood in a pile of wood

2975

01:59:54,149 --> 01:59:51,040

moved downhill

2976

01:59:56,390 --> 01:59:54,159

this is nonsensical garbage

2977

01:59:57,830 --> 01:59:56,400

uh but hey sub 689 thank you for your

2978

01:59:59,430 --> 01:59:57,840

kindness your generosity and your

2979

02:00:02,310 --> 01:59:59,440

support of the show it is much much

2980

02:00:04,550 --> 02:00:02,320

appreciated and we thank you and viewers

2981

02:00:05,970 --> 02:00:04,560

like you where viewers supported cho for

2982

02:00:11,189 --> 02:00:05,980

helping us to praise the cast

2983

02:00:16,390 --> 02:00:13,350

what a great place to stop this too look

2984

02:00:17,910 --> 02:00:16,400

at this guy's mug jesus christ no wonder

2985

02:00:19,830 --> 02:00:17,920

his wife left him

2986

02:00:23,189 --> 02:00:19,840

i mean i'm ugly but this guy's like

2987

02:00:29,270 --> 02:00:23,199

movie ugly right like monster movie ugly

2988

02:00:29,280 --> 02:00:32,470

okay

2989

02:00:37,109 --> 02:00:35,430

one second i saw a comment here

2990

02:00:38,950 --> 02:00:37,119

mysterion says when you're at the top

2991

02:00:40,470 --> 02:00:38,960

the pyramid of people you get access to

2992

02:00:42,790 --> 02:00:40,480

some knowledge of those under you you

2993

02:00:44,310 --> 02:00:42,800

can be a dumbass and still look super

2994

02:00:46,390 --> 02:00:44,320

intelligent

2995

02:00:47,910 --> 02:00:46,400

if you say so mysterio i'll take your

2996

02:00:51,910 --> 02:00:47,920

word for it

2997

02:00:55,830 --> 02:00:53,910

okay well yeah it fell downhill but it

2998

02:00:58,229 --> 02:00:55,840

fell downhill at exactly the moment that

2999

02:01:01,669 --> 02:00:58,239

i said i should pick that thing up and i

3000

02:01:03,589 --> 02:01:01,679

want to put it on the top of the cart

3001

02:01:06,229 --> 02:01:03,599

so there's a lot of these and some the

3002

02:01:09,510 --> 02:01:06,239

ones that were the scariest honestly was

3003

02:01:10,950 --> 02:01:09,520

when i got a telepathic voice in my head

3004

02:01:13,350 --> 02:01:10,960

corresponding with the movement of

3005

02:01:16,470 --> 02:01:13,360

physical objects and as i said before

3006

02:01:18,950 --> 02:01:16,480

this proved to be surprisingly upsetting

3007

02:01:21,990 --> 02:01:18,960

but the one that really got me screaming

3008

02:01:25,830 --> 02:01:22,000

like a little girl

3009

02:01:29,189 --> 02:01:25,840

i'm not kidding folks shrieking crying

3010

02:01:31,109 --> 02:01:29,199

was that i i downloaded a a free pdf

3011

02:01:33,030 --> 02:01:31,119

copy of stranger at the pentagon which i

3012

02:01:35,430 --> 02:01:33,040

found on archive.org

3013

02:01:37,189 --> 02:01:35,440

okay it's there stranger at the pentagon

3014

02:01:40,629 --> 02:01:37,199

stranger at the pentagon pdf just type

3015

02:01:44,870 --> 02:01:42,070

well

3016

02:01:46,390 --> 02:01:44,880

i was reading the book again and and

3017

02:01:48,070 --> 02:01:46,400

and i know from what the briefings are

3018

02:01:49,990 --> 02:01:48,080

this is the most accurate book about the

3019

02:01:51,589 --> 02:01:50,000

valiant he said briefings again

3020

02:01:54,070 --> 02:01:51,599

everybody take a shot out there that are

3021

02:01:55,830 --> 02:01:54,080

really dubious so just be careful

3022

02:01:57,109 --> 02:01:55,840

if it says valiant thor it doesn't mean

3023

02:01:59,350 --> 02:01:57,119

it's real

3024

02:02:00,790 --> 02:01:59,360

there's a lot more detail to the valiant

3025

02:02:03,109 --> 02:02:00,800

thor story than what you're going to get

3026
02:02:04,629 --> 02:02:03,119
in stranger at the pentagon and i intend

3027
02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:04,639
to get more briefings on it i want to

3028
02:02:08,629 --> 02:02:06,719
learn a lot more about this because i

3029
02:02:11,589 --> 02:02:08,639
really know very little

3030
02:02:16,229 --> 02:02:13,750
okay who is he getting briefings from

3031
02:02:19,750 --> 02:02:16,239
he's not getting briefings this guy's so

3032
02:02:22,629 --> 02:02:21,589
but i will tell you

3033
02:02:23,669 --> 02:02:22,639
that

3034
02:02:25,669 --> 02:02:23,679
uh

3035
02:02:28,229 --> 02:02:25,679
telekinesis and elements appear to be

3036
02:02:29,350 --> 02:02:28,239
very interconnected

3037
02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:29,360
wind

3038
02:02:32,790 --> 02:02:30,960

water

3039

02:02:34,390 --> 02:02:32,800

are the two elements that

3040

02:02:36,790 --> 02:02:34,400

seem to be the most related to

3041

02:02:38,229 --> 02:02:36,800

telekinetic effects earth appears to be

3042

02:02:40,629 --> 02:02:38,239

more about

3043

02:02:41,510 --> 02:02:40,639

how you draw the telekinesis out of the

3044

02:02:43,270 --> 02:02:41,520

earth

3045

02:02:45,109 --> 02:02:43,280

and i'm going to talk about this in the

3046

02:02:46,709 --> 02:02:45,119

ascension philosophy

3047

02:02:48,629 --> 02:02:46,719

i'm going to go in way more detail on

3048

02:02:50,390 --> 02:02:48,639

the telekinesis exercises that michael

3049

02:02:51,910 --> 02:02:50,400

has been giving me

3050

02:02:53,830 --> 02:02:51,920

telepathically

3051
02:02:55,990 --> 02:02:53,840
so you know take it or leave it whether

3052
02:02:57,830 --> 02:02:56,000
you believe that this is true but if he

3053
02:03:00,070 --> 02:02:57,840
wrote a book in 1999 it's telling the

3054
02:03:01,830 --> 02:03:00,080
future now he's probably telling me the

3055
02:03:03,990 --> 02:03:01,840
truth about how to get your telekinesis

3056
02:03:07,030 --> 02:03:04,000
to work too because it is actually

3057
02:03:09,430 --> 02:03:07,040
getting results i am getting it to work

3058
02:03:10,629 --> 02:03:09,440
i never ever thought this would happen

3059
02:03:12,390 --> 02:03:10,639
i never thought i would be able to

3060
02:03:14,629 --> 02:03:12,400
develop this ability unless i died and

3061
02:03:15,910 --> 02:03:14,639
ascended into some angelic being

3062
02:03:17,189 --> 02:03:15,920
but apparently it's happening to me

3063
02:03:18,310 --> 02:03:17,199

first because it's going to be happening

3064

02:03:20,709 --> 02:03:18,320

to you

3065

02:03:22,950 --> 02:03:20,719

later on and i'm here to tell you

3066

02:03:25,030 --> 02:03:22,960

how to get ready for it

3067

02:03:27,109 --> 02:03:25,040

so this was a very very strange one

3068

02:03:28,790 --> 02:03:27,119

where i was in the tub because another

3069

02:03:30,709 --> 02:03:28,800

part of the thing is a telekinesis

3070

02:03:32,390 --> 02:03:30,719

bathtub

3071

02:03:33,750 --> 02:03:32,400

so the telekinesis bath is one of the

3072

02:03:36,149 --> 02:03:33,760

things that archangel michael has been

3073

02:03:38,709 --> 02:03:36,159

making me do i have to take a bath i

3074

02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:38,719

cannot take a shower i am forbidden to

3075

02:03:41,669 --> 02:03:40,560

take a regular shower i am supposed to

3076
02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:41,679
bathe and i'm supposed to bathe every

3077
02:03:45,830 --> 02:03:42,560
day

3078
02:03:47,430 --> 02:03:45,840
but only in the bathtub

3079
02:03:49,030 --> 02:03:47,440
and then another one of the really funny

3080
02:03:51,270 --> 02:03:49,040
things is that you have to he's only

3081
02:03:52,390 --> 02:03:51,280
supposed to take baths not showers

3082
02:03:55,270 --> 02:03:52,400
because that would mess up his

3083
02:03:58,629 --> 02:03:55,280
superpowers pee in the bathtub

3084
02:04:02,709 --> 02:03:58,639
he wants your dna in the water

3085
02:04:06,470 --> 02:04:02,719
so i have been using uh scented oils um

3086
02:04:09,030 --> 02:04:06,480
there's is he saying that he's pisses in

3087
02:04:10,870 --> 02:04:09,040
the bathtub and then lays in his own

3088
02:04:12,629 --> 02:04:10,880

piss

3089

02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:12,639

perfume company out there that has some

3090

02:04:17,189 --> 02:04:15,920

really wonderful stuff i recommend

3091

02:04:19,270 --> 02:04:17,199

i'm not going to say what it is i

3092

02:04:21,669 --> 02:04:19,280

recommend let's just say okay well this

3093

02:04:23,350 --> 02:04:21,679

one is generic enough

3094

02:04:25,030 --> 02:04:23,360

even if you just do sandalwood and

3095

02:04:27,189 --> 02:04:25,040

eucalyptus

3096

02:04:29,750 --> 02:04:27,199

those to me seem to be two of the most

3097

02:04:31,510 --> 02:04:29,760

activating because

3098

02:04:34,790 --> 02:04:31,520

a lot of these

3099

02:04:37,189 --> 02:04:34,800

compounds that smell really good have

3100

02:04:39,910 --> 02:04:37,199

what are called sesquiterpenes which are

3101
02:04:43,510 --> 02:04:39,920
jesus christ smell compounds this guy is

3102
02:04:46,470 --> 02:04:43,520
an expert on so many stupid things right

3103
02:04:47,910 --> 02:04:46,480
he's now he's an expert on on you know

3104
02:04:51,990 --> 02:04:47,920
bath oils

3105
02:04:55,270 --> 02:04:52,000
and no offense to his masculinity but

3106
02:04:58,149 --> 02:04:55,280
men shouldn't know [h__\h] about bath oils

3107
02:05:00,229 --> 02:04:58,159
you know like for real if if you know

3108
02:05:01,910 --> 02:05:00,239
this much about bath oils

3109
02:05:03,589 --> 02:05:01,920
i don't know what that says about you

3110
02:05:06,229 --> 02:05:03,599
but it doesn't make you very masculine

3111
02:05:08,709 --> 02:05:06,239
male 1 that actually awaken your pineal

3112
02:05:12,790 --> 02:05:11,270
bath oils can awaken your pineal gland

3113
02:05:15,750 --> 02:05:12,800

now according to him handle wood

3114

02:05:17,910 --> 02:05:15,760

definitely polisanto definitely

3115

02:05:20,229 --> 02:05:17,920

eucalyptus definitely there's other ones

3116

02:05:22,310 --> 02:05:20,239

that you can find i would say just try

3117

02:05:23,030 --> 02:05:22,320

it out and see what bath oils work for

3118

02:05:24,950 --> 02:05:23,040

you

3119

02:05:27,589 --> 02:05:24,960

now i can't get the image of david

3120

02:05:29,990 --> 02:05:27,599

wilcock laying in a bath pissing himself

3121

02:05:32,950 --> 02:05:30,000

and laying in a bath full of piss water

3122

02:05:35,109 --> 02:05:32,960

with eucalyptus oil in it look i'm sorry

3123

02:05:36,870 --> 02:05:35,119

if you piss your if you piss in the

3124

02:05:38,470 --> 02:05:36,880

bathtub while you're laying in it

3125

02:05:40,310 --> 02:05:38,480

eucalyptus oil isn't going to help

3126
02:05:42,069 --> 02:05:40,320
you're still laying in your own piss and

3127
02:05:44,470 --> 02:05:42,079
that's gross

3128
02:05:46,470 --> 02:05:44,480
but uh the the peeing part apparently is

3129
02:05:50,229 --> 02:05:46,480
important because

3130
02:05:52,790 --> 02:05:50,239
it's getting your dna outside your body

3131
02:05:55,030 --> 02:05:52,800
that touches your skin he is david

3132
02:05:57,030 --> 02:05:55,040
wilcock is saying that if you want to

3133
02:05:59,030 --> 02:05:57,040
become an ascendant master what you got

3134
02:06:00,229 --> 02:05:59,040
to do here's what you got to do

3135
02:06:01,270 --> 02:06:00,239
everybody

3136
02:06:03,350 --> 02:06:01,280
right

3137
02:06:05,030 --> 02:06:03,360
listen if you want to become an

3138
02:06:07,109 --> 02:06:05,040

ascendant master

3139

02:06:08,310 --> 02:06:07,119

you got to get yourself some eucalyptus

3140

02:06:10,470 --> 02:06:08,320

oil

3141

02:06:13,350 --> 02:06:10,480

and then uh yeah golden shower you got

3142

02:06:14,310 --> 02:06:13,360

to get yourself some eucalyptus oil

3143

02:06:16,629 --> 02:06:14,320

and then

3144

02:06:19,589 --> 02:06:16,639

fill up the bathtub and get in there and

3145

02:06:22,069 --> 02:06:19,599

piss all in the bathtub just piss all in

3146

02:06:23,910 --> 02:06:22,079

that bathtub and then just lay there in

3147

02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:23,920

your own piss

3148

02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:30,390

all right let's continue

3149

02:06:35,030 --> 02:06:32,400

with the golden shower piss in the

3150

02:06:36,629 --> 02:06:35,040

bathtub to become to make look

3151

02:06:38,470 --> 02:06:36,639

if pissing in the bathtub gave you

3152

02:06:39,990 --> 02:06:38,480

superpowers i might try it which gets

3153

02:06:41,669 --> 02:06:40,000

into this whole inside out thing where

3154

02:06:43,350 --> 02:06:41,679

you have to turn yourself inside out and

3155

02:06:45,030 --> 02:06:43,360

become the universe

3156

02:06:46,790 --> 02:06:45,040

so apparently peeing in the bathtub is a

3157

02:06:49,510 --> 02:06:46,800

good way to get you there i don't know

3158

02:06:51,510 --> 02:06:49,520

i'm just following my instructions

3159

02:06:53,510 --> 02:06:51,520

i've noticed that there's an incredible

3160

02:06:55,750 --> 02:06:53,520

amount of grief purging that goes on in

3161

02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:55,760

the bathtub uh every almost every time i

3162

02:06:58,629 --> 02:06:57,599

take a bath i'm releasing

3163

02:07:00,149 --> 02:06:58,639

pain

3164

02:07:02,069 --> 02:07:00,159
and sadness

3165

02:07:04,229 --> 02:07:02,079
you know and also

3166

02:07:05,669 --> 02:07:04,239
at least in the earlier stages

3167

02:07:07,669 --> 02:07:05,679
he wants you to stay in the bathtub

3168

02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:07,679
until all the water drains out so you

3169

02:07:13,830 --> 02:07:10,800
gotta you gotta pull the freaking thing

3170

02:07:15,270 --> 02:07:13,840
and then sitting there

3171

02:07:23,510 --> 02:07:15,280
wait for the tub to drain out it's a

3172

02:07:27,830 --> 02:07:25,189
sorry friends i really think that david

3173

02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:27,840
wilcock might be cracking up because

3174

02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:29,360
look if you told a mental health

3175

02:07:33,030 --> 02:07:31,199
professional that angels are telling you

3176
02:07:33,750 --> 02:07:33,040
to piss in your own bathtub and laying

3177
02:07:36,709 --> 02:07:33,760
it

3178
02:07:39,589 --> 02:07:36,719
uh they they might medicate you

3179
02:07:41,510 --> 02:07:39,599
right like imagine going to a therapist

3180
02:07:43,910 --> 02:07:41,520
or a mental health professional and tell

3181
02:07:46,790 --> 02:07:43,920
them listen i've been talking to the

3182
02:07:48,790 --> 02:07:46,800
archangel michael and he told me that i

3183
02:07:51,990 --> 02:07:48,800
need to put some eucalyptus oil in the

3184
02:07:53,990 --> 02:07:52,000
bathtub and then piss in the bath

3185
02:07:55,990 --> 02:07:54,000
piss in the bathtub and just lay there

3186
02:07:58,550 --> 02:07:56,000
in my own piss

3187
02:08:00,069 --> 02:07:58,560
you might get committed david wilcock or

3188
02:08:01,990 --> 02:08:00,079

whoever tells a mental health

3189

02:08:03,990 --> 02:08:02,000

professional that that angels are

3190

02:08:06,390 --> 02:08:04,000

telling him to lay in a bathtub full of

3191

02:08:08,229 --> 02:08:06,400

his own piss

3192

02:08:09,750 --> 02:08:08,239

but uh another big thing is that i've

3193

02:08:11,830 --> 02:08:09,760

been healing my joints and so when

3194

02:08:13,270 --> 02:08:11,840

you're in the tub if you have any

3195

02:08:15,750 --> 02:08:13,280

issues with your joints where there's

3196

02:08:17,750 --> 02:08:15,760

stiffness and pain

3197

02:08:19,510 --> 02:08:17,760

i've been doing rothing very extensively

3198

02:08:21,270 --> 02:08:19,520

and it's all about finding the part of

3199

02:08:22,390 --> 02:08:21,280

the range of motion that doesn't want to

3200

02:08:24,950 --> 02:08:22,400

move

3201

02:08:26,229 --> 02:08:24,960

and then you fix that range of motion

3202

02:08:27,750 --> 02:08:26,239

by actually

3203

02:08:29,109 --> 02:08:27,760

working it so it's similar to like

3204

02:08:31,430 --> 02:08:29,119

physical therapy

3205

02:08:34,149 --> 02:08:31,440

and it turns out that i had enormous

3206

02:08:35,430 --> 02:08:34,159

atrophy in my right leg

3207

02:08:36,870 --> 02:08:35,440

so another one of the things that

3208

02:08:37,990 --> 02:08:36,880

michael has been going into and you're

3209

02:08:39,510 --> 02:08:38,000

going to hear a lot more about this

3210

02:08:41,030 --> 02:08:39,520

consumption philosophy this is the

3211

02:08:42,470 --> 02:08:41,040

online course i'm going to be launching

3212

02:08:43,990 --> 02:08:42,480

really pretty soon

3213

02:08:45,350 --> 02:08:44,000

because it looks like with my aerospace

3214

02:08:47,750 --> 02:08:45,360

work that i'm going to have to be doing

3215

02:08:49,109 --> 02:08:47,760

a lot of meetings and a lot of traveling

3216

02:08:51,030 --> 02:08:49,119

and so this is probably one of the last

3217

02:08:53,270 --> 02:08:51,040

times i'm going to be able to do

3218

02:08:54,870 --> 02:08:53,280

sunday teachings week after week without

3219

02:08:55,830 --> 02:08:54,880

being interrupted and it might even get

3220

02:08:57,270 --> 02:08:55,840

to the point where i'm going to have to

3221

02:08:58,950 --> 02:08:57,280

fly during the week and then come back

3222

02:09:00,229 --> 02:08:58,960

to do the show i don't know

3223

02:09:01,910 --> 02:09:00,239

but i'm going to try to get this thing

3224

02:09:02,790 --> 02:09:01,920

knocked out really soon in the next few

3225

02:09:06,950 --> 02:09:02,800

weeks

3226

02:09:08,950 --> 02:09:06,960

six six-week course yeah new course 332

3227

02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:08,960

telekinesis would be so

3228

02:09:12,950 --> 02:09:10,960

intricate but here's another thing

3229

02:09:15,750 --> 02:09:12,960

michael has told me now

3230

02:09:16,950 --> 02:09:15,760

that you cannot have telekinesis work

3231

02:09:19,589 --> 02:09:16,960

until

3232

02:09:21,589 --> 02:09:19,599

the bindings in your muscle fibers

3233

02:09:23,270 --> 02:09:21,599

are alleviated

3234

02:09:25,669 --> 02:09:23,280

and so it turns out

3235

02:09:27,430 --> 02:09:25,679

that i had a very very intense amount of

3236

02:09:29,270 --> 02:09:27,440

scar tissue

3237

02:09:30,470 --> 02:09:29,280

in my right leg that made my foot want

3238

02:09:32,709 --> 02:09:30,480

to stick out to the side like this

3239

02:09:34,229 --> 02:09:32,719

instead of going forward that caused

3240

02:09:35,430 --> 02:09:34,239

pain in certain parts of the range of

3241

02:09:37,189 --> 02:09:35,440

motion

3242

02:09:39,189 --> 02:09:37,199

and it caused me to always want to stand

3243

02:09:40,790 --> 02:09:39,199

in a funny way where i put my foot off

3244

02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:40,800

to the side and walk in a funny way that

3245

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:42,960

people said it was like a duck

3246

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:44,639

how did you get

3247

02:09:48,870 --> 02:09:46,719

David Wilcock walks like a duck inward

3248

02:09:51,109 --> 02:09:48,880

well it turns out that the whole entire

3249

02:09:52,470 --> 02:09:51,119

interior area of my legs

3250

02:09:54,629 --> 02:09:52,480

was all dead

3251

02:09:55,910 --> 02:09:54,639

muscles weren't getting blood flow and

3252

02:09:57,910 --> 02:09:55,920

when they don't get blood flow they

3253

02:09:59,430 --> 02:09:57,920

can't heal and they can't grow and they

3254

02:10:01,109 --> 02:09:59,440

can't contract

3255

02:10:03,350 --> 02:10:01,119

so most of the muscle in my leg wasn't

3256

02:10:05,350 --> 02:10:03,360

even working and it turns out

3257

02:10:08,310 --> 02:10:05,360

that this was apparently if most of the

3258

02:10:09,910 --> 02:10:08,320

muscle in your in one of your legs

3259

02:10:12,149 --> 02:10:09,920

wasn't working you wouldn't be able to

3260

02:10:14,709 --> 02:10:12,159

walk you dumbass

3261

02:10:16,310 --> 02:10:14,719

jesus christ why am i listening to this

3262

02:10:18,149 --> 02:10:16,320

idiot

3263

02:10:19,350 --> 02:10:18,159

oh because you guys want me to listen to

3264

02:10:21,669 --> 02:10:19,360

them okay

3265

02:10:23,589 --> 02:10:21,679

that's why they they're telling michael

3266

02:10:25,030 --> 02:10:23,599

is telling me now that i came in with

3267

02:10:26,629 --> 02:10:25,040

such dna

3268

02:10:28,950 --> 02:10:26,639

upgrades and a lot of you listening to

3269

02:10:30,470 --> 02:10:28,960

this probably have had these two

3270

02:10:32,069 --> 02:10:30,480

you'll never know it because they do

3271

02:10:34,950 --> 02:10:32,079

this all at night and again the positive

3272

02:10:37,910 --> 02:10:34,960

beings don't torture you

3273

02:10:40,390 --> 02:10:37,920

they upgrade his dna at night

3274

02:10:43,430 --> 02:10:40,400

the archangel michael is upgrading his

3275

02:10:45,430 --> 02:10:43,440

dna at night and and and telling him

3276

02:10:47,669 --> 02:10:45,440

that he has upgraded dna he might be

3277

02:10:49,830 --> 02:10:47,679

cracking up this dude german paper clip

3278

02:10:51,270 --> 02:10:49,840

kind of thing that i got sucked into

3279

02:10:53,350 --> 02:10:51,280

as a result of living next door to

3280

02:10:55,430 --> 02:10:53,360

general electric who was running disney

3281

02:10:57,510 --> 02:10:55,440

world and had a contract to make all the

3282

02:10:58,709 --> 02:10:57,520

animatronic machines down there by the

3283

02:11:00,310 --> 02:10:58,719

way and they were building mall in

3284

02:11:01,669 --> 02:11:00,320

schenectady right across the street from

3285

02:11:02,870 --> 02:11:01,679

my house

3286

02:11:04,069 --> 02:11:02,880

we're gonna get in a lot more of that

3287

02:11:05,750 --> 02:11:04,079

later

3288

02:11:07,350 --> 02:11:05,760

why i think they're using animatronics

3289

02:11:08,629 --> 02:11:07,360

and hypnosis together

3290

02:11:12,310 --> 02:11:08,639

and how they might torture people with

3291

02:11:17,430 --> 02:11:14,550

disney animatronics are going to torture

3292

02:11:18,870 --> 02:11:17,440

people and hypnotize them not real but

3293

02:11:20,470 --> 02:11:18,880

prepares them for something later on

3294

02:11:21,830 --> 02:11:20,480

that is real

3295

02:11:26,550 --> 02:11:21,840

you got to think about sick people and

3296

02:11:32,709 --> 02:11:29,589

i found out from michael that until

3297

02:11:35,350 --> 02:11:32,719

i had gotten my leg

3298

02:11:36,470 --> 02:11:35,360

discard that it could bend and move

3299

02:11:38,310 --> 02:11:36,480

easily

3300

02:11:39,510 --> 02:11:38,320

without pain in the right range of

3301

02:11:41,430 --> 02:11:39,520

motion that i wouldn't have the

3302

02:11:43,109 --> 02:11:41,440

telekinesis

3303

02:11:45,430 --> 02:11:43,119

so this is why in all the ancient

3304

02:11:46,629 --> 02:11:45,440

cultures the taoists buddhist etc that

3305

02:11:47,990 --> 02:11:46,639

there's always a movement art they're

3306

02:11:49,350 --> 02:11:48,000

always doing these kind of interesting

3307

02:11:51,189 --> 02:11:49,360

things with their hands

3308

02:11:53,510 --> 02:11:51,199

standing in funny ways there's martial

3309

02:11:55,510 --> 02:11:53,520

arts there's tai chi

3310

02:11:56,870 --> 02:11:55,520

chi gong all this kind of stuff

3311

02:11:58,709 --> 02:11:56,880

apparently

3312

02:12:01,030 --> 02:11:58,719

grows out of these cultures where they

3313

02:12:03,030 --> 02:12:01,040

are tuning into cosmic consciousness

3314

02:12:04,709 --> 02:12:03,040

tuning into their higher selves

3315

02:12:06,390 --> 02:12:04,719

so they're our faces

3316

02:12:08,069 --> 02:12:06,400

the body can make

3317

02:12:11,030 --> 02:12:08,079

that actually help you make what the

3318

02:12:13,109 --> 02:12:11,040

insiders have called plasmoids oh my god

3319

02:12:14,470 --> 02:12:13,119

so so the archangel michael came to him

3320

02:12:16,229 --> 02:12:14,480

and said

3321

02:12:18,149 --> 02:12:16,239

listen

3322

02:12:19,589 --> 02:12:18,159

david wilcock we want you to get your

3323

02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:19,599

superpowers

3324

02:12:25,189 --> 02:12:22,800

but until you fix your dead leg

3325

02:12:27,750 --> 02:12:25,199

uh and the scar tissue in your dead leg

3326

02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:27,760

your superpowers are not gonna work

3327

02:12:31,030 --> 02:12:30,000

so we need you to lay in a bathtub full

3328

02:12:34,069 --> 02:12:31,040

of piss

3329

02:12:36,550 --> 02:12:34,079

and uh you know work on your leg before

3330

02:12:38,629 --> 02:12:36,560

you get your superpowers david wilcock

3331

02:12:40,709 --> 02:12:38,639

is melting down before our very eyes he

3332

02:12:41,910 --> 02:12:40,719

is cracking up i'm beginning to think he

3333

02:12:43,990 --> 02:12:41,920

really does

3334

02:12:46,790 --> 02:12:44,000

if he really is hearing voices he better

3335

02:12:48,950 --> 02:12:46,800

get some medical attention so

3336

02:12:50,470 --> 02:12:48,960

the whole focus of the art

3337

02:12:52,229 --> 02:12:50,480

is in getting these and why would an

3338

02:12:54,069 --> 02:12:52,239

angel tell you to lay in a bucket of

3339

02:12:55,189 --> 02:12:54,079

your own lay in a bathtub full of your

3340

02:12:57,750 --> 02:12:55,199

own piss

3341

02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:57,760

that makes no sense balls to form these

3342

02:13:02,790 --> 02:13:00,159

plasma balls to form which actually do

3343

02:13:05,430 --> 02:13:02,800

have gravitational force and therefore

3344

02:13:07,750 --> 02:13:05,440

can push people they can move objects

3345

02:13:11,830 --> 02:13:07,760

they can levitate objects you just have

3346

02:13:16,550 --> 02:13:14,790

and they will form from your intent

3347

02:13:17,589 --> 02:13:16,560

but you have to be able to throw the

3348

02:13:19,589 --> 02:13:17,599

energy

3349

02:13:21,750 --> 02:13:19,599

and you have to have your muscle fibers

3350

02:13:23,510 --> 02:13:21,760

unencumbered which means

3351
02:13:24,950 --> 02:13:23,520
if you have any muscle knots you got to

3352
02:13:27,189 --> 02:13:24,960
get rid of them or else this isn't going

3353
02:13:29,030 --> 02:13:27,199
to work so that means yoga that means

3354
02:13:30,470 --> 02:13:29,040
martial arts that means tai chi go

3355
02:13:32,709 --> 02:13:30,480
whatever it is

3356
02:13:33,990 --> 02:13:32,719
get your body all worked out so that you

3357
02:13:36,790 --> 02:13:34,000
can stretch

3358
02:13:38,310 --> 02:13:36,800
easily and comfortably with no pain

3359
02:13:40,550 --> 02:13:38,320
and so i've been working on this for

3360
02:13:42,390 --> 02:13:40,560
years and now that i'm just about done

3361
02:13:45,109 --> 02:13:42,400
and i'm into like the very very last

3362
02:13:47,189 --> 02:13:45,119
part of my soaz muscle in my hip and the

3363
02:13:49,030 --> 02:13:47,199

hip adductor a little bit but that's

3364

02:13:50,550 --> 02:13:49,040

really it's a psoas in the adductor and

3365

02:13:53,430 --> 02:13:50,560

there's a little bit of acne in them but

3366

02:13:54,709 --> 02:13:53,440

it's almost gone oh no i have definitely

3367

02:13:55,990 --> 02:13:54,719

noticed

3368

02:13:57,510 --> 02:13:56,000

that as i

3369

02:14:00,069 --> 02:13:57,520

get these knots out of my muscles and

3370

02:14:02,390 --> 02:14:00,079

the telekinesis is going way up

3371

02:14:04,149 --> 02:14:02,400

and they're telling me you cannot

3372

02:14:05,830 --> 02:14:04,159

get this to work if you don't do this so

3373

02:14:08,229 --> 02:14:05,840

you really do need to stretch out your

3374

02:14:10,470 --> 02:14:08,239

body so all right so so far we've

3375

02:14:12,790 --> 02:14:10,480

learned that the archangel michael

3376

02:14:14,950 --> 02:14:12,800

gave donald trump superpowers so he

3377

02:14:18,069 --> 02:14:14,960

could do well at golf

3378

02:14:20,149 --> 02:14:18,079

and the archangel michael came to uh

3379

02:14:22,069 --> 02:14:20,159

david wilcock and told him that he had

3380

02:14:24,790 --> 02:14:22,079

to lay in the bathtub full of his own

3381

02:14:28,390 --> 02:14:24,800

piss with some oil and work out his

3382

02:14:29,830 --> 02:14:28,400

muscles so that his superpowers would

3383

02:14:31,109 --> 02:14:29,840

work

3384

02:14:33,990 --> 02:14:31,119

great

3385

02:14:35,109 --> 02:14:34,000

there's a good argument for yoga

3386

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:35,119

now

3387

02:14:38,790 --> 02:14:36,480

another part of the thing as i was

3388

02:14:41,350 --> 02:14:38,800

saying is the elements telekinesis as i

3389

02:14:42,390 --> 02:14:41,360

found out is very involved in elements

3390

02:14:44,310 --> 02:14:42,400

uh

3391

02:14:46,470 --> 02:14:44,320

the element that michael prefers to use

3392

02:14:48,790 --> 02:14:46,480

the most to get large telekinesis to

3393

02:14:51,030 --> 02:14:48,800

happen is wind

3394

02:14:53,189 --> 02:14:51,040

i have had an incredible number of very

3395

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:53,199

very strange wind synchronicities going

3396

02:14:59,189 --> 02:14:56,719

on oh god the wind blew it david wilcock

3397

02:15:01,830 --> 02:14:59,199

it must be the archangel michael talking

3398

02:15:03,990 --> 02:15:01,840

to me where for example the wind will

3399

02:15:05,910 --> 02:15:04,000

will come in and hit just one window but

3400

02:15:08,629 --> 02:15:05,920

not the other windows and it pounds the

3401

02:15:10,390 --> 02:15:08,639

one window

3402

02:15:13,189 --> 02:15:10,400

right at the moment that it needed to

3403

02:15:14,629 --> 02:15:13,199

pound it to make me go oh wow

3404

02:15:16,950 --> 02:15:14,639

or it'll pound

3405

02:15:19,510 --> 02:15:16,960

the the ceiling or pound the door yeah

3406

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:19,520

david will [h__h] you dumbass wind blows

3407

02:15:23,669 --> 02:15:22,000

and it blows on windows and doors and

3408

02:15:25,589 --> 02:15:23,679

sometimes causes strange things to

3409

02:15:27,510 --> 02:15:25,599

happen like a door to slam shut or a

3410

02:15:29,990 --> 02:15:27,520

door to open

3411

02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:30,000

jesus christ there was one case when i

3412

02:15:33,830 --> 02:15:31,840

was outside and i was having a very

3413

02:15:36,229 --> 02:15:33,840

interesting set of thoughts

3414

02:15:38,550 --> 02:15:36,239

and the wind blew the door open and this

3415

02:15:41,350 --> 02:15:38,560

huge freaking noise and

3416

02:15:46,629 --> 02:15:41,360

another very very strange michaelism was

3417

02:15:49,030 --> 02:15:46,639

that i got a chainsaw steel uh 151

3418

02:15:51,510 --> 02:15:49,040

model 151 which is a small one because

3419

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:51,520

you don't want the big one

3420

02:15:55,669 --> 02:15:54,239

yeah yeah uh if you're a dumbass like

3421

02:15:57,750 --> 02:15:55,679

david wilcock you don't want a big

3422

02:15:59,350 --> 02:15:57,760

chainsaw you want a little girly one

3423

02:16:00,550 --> 02:15:59,360

sure the pants and i got the helmet and

3424

02:16:01,990 --> 02:16:00,560

all that

3425

02:16:04,470 --> 02:16:02,000

i'm saying okay the first thing i want

3426

02:16:08,149 --> 02:16:04,480

to do is chop down these three trees

3427

02:16:11,669 --> 02:16:09,669

that night

3428

02:16:13,510 --> 02:16:11,679

there was this outrageous windstorm this

3429

02:16:15,910 --> 02:16:13,520

was earlier in the year and i go out the

3430

02:16:18,550 --> 02:16:15,920

next day and two of the three trees have

3431

02:16:20,470 --> 02:16:18,560

been broken in half by the wind

3432

02:16:21,990 --> 02:16:20,480

after i said i want to cut those three

3433

02:16:24,310 --> 02:16:22,000

trees down

3434

02:16:27,109 --> 02:16:24,320

it's called a coincidence david wilcock

3435

02:16:29,510 --> 02:16:27,119

you dumbass and by breaking in half it

3436

02:16:31,750 --> 02:16:29,520

made it a lot safer

3437

02:16:33,349 --> 02:16:31,760

so wind is clearly one of the things

3438

02:16:35,910 --> 02:16:33,359

that that is the most powerful and we'll

3439

02:16:38,629 --> 02:16:35,920

see that in a second but then also

3440

02:16:40,629 --> 02:16:38,639

yeah god is god is not you know god

3441

02:16:42,389 --> 02:16:40,639

thought you know i'm gonna make the wind

3442

02:16:45,830 --> 02:16:42,399

blow and take these trees down to make

3443

02:16:48,349 --> 02:16:45,840

it safer for david wilcock jesus christ

3444

02:16:51,830 --> 02:16:48,359

this guy is such a narcissistic

3445

02:16:53,509 --> 02:16:51,840

self-important [h__h] so this is a very

3446

02:16:55,669 --> 02:16:53,519

this was the one that really really

3447

02:16:57,030 --> 02:16:55,679

freaking blew my doors off okay because

3448

02:16:58,070 --> 02:16:57,040

it already been happening over and over

3449

02:16:59,910 --> 02:16:58,080

again

3450

02:17:02,389 --> 02:16:59,920

and another one is remember this is all

3451
02:17:05,270 --> 02:17:02,399
proof that he has super powers to him

3452
02:17:06,389 --> 02:17:05,280
he's trying to convince us all and his

3453
02:17:08,709 --> 02:17:06,399
audience

3454
02:17:11,270 --> 02:17:08,719
that the wind blew some trees down so i

3455
02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:11,280
must have telekinetic superpowers and

3456
02:17:15,910 --> 02:17:13,439
the archangel michael told me to lay in

3457
02:17:17,990 --> 02:17:15,920
a bathtub for my own piss so that i

3458
02:17:19,589 --> 02:17:18,000
could get the super powers is the

3459
02:17:21,270 --> 02:17:19,599
archangel michael light i have this

3460
02:17:22,389 --> 02:17:21,280
particular light switch that is

3461
02:17:25,270 --> 02:17:22,399
intermittent

3462
02:17:26,469 --> 02:17:25,280
sometimes it's on sometimes it's off

3463
02:17:28,790 --> 02:17:26,479

and uh

3464

02:17:30,469 --> 02:17:28,800

no somebody says his name is val not

3465

02:17:31,830 --> 02:17:30,479

valiant well it's it's valiant he does

3466

02:17:33,429 --> 02:17:31,840

say that his name is valine if you go

3467

02:17:35,830 --> 02:17:33,439

actually read the book

3468

02:17:37,990 --> 02:17:35,840

he calls himself val or valiant okay

3469

02:17:40,469 --> 02:17:38,000

either one

3470

02:17:43,830 --> 02:17:42,230

here i am in the bathtub which i'm

3471

02:17:46,150 --> 02:17:43,840

supposed to be in every day i'm doing my

3472

02:17:47,190 --> 02:17:46,160

thing i got the pineal gland oils i got

3473

02:17:50,150 --> 02:17:47,200

the

3474

02:17:51,990 --> 02:17:50,160

water on my finger so i left a little

3475

02:17:54,629 --> 02:17:52,000

bit of water on the touch pad

3476

02:17:57,429 --> 02:17:54,639

and i just touched it

3477

02:17:59,349 --> 02:17:57,439

i touch it i sit back

3478

02:18:00,790 --> 02:17:59,359

and on its own let's go back to the

3479

02:18:02,790 --> 02:18:00,800

slide

3480

02:18:04,230 --> 02:18:02,800

this is it it literally was the most

3481

02:18:07,669 --> 02:18:04,240

outrageous

3482

02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:07,679

it very very quickly by itself

3483

02:18:14,629 --> 02:18:11,519

the wind blew and changed the page the

3484

02:18:16,870 --> 02:18:14,639

book was on and this dumbass thinks he's

3485

02:18:18,389 --> 02:18:16,880

got telekinetic superpowers from the

3486

02:18:20,070 --> 02:18:18,399

archangel

3487

02:18:22,309 --> 02:18:20,080

michael

3488

02:18:24,469 --> 02:18:22,319

this man needs a mental health

3489

02:18:27,110 --> 02:18:24,479

professional rolled from paper i mean

3490

02:18:29,270 --> 02:18:27,120

could you imagine

3491

02:18:31,910 --> 02:18:29,280

you know like what if your

3492

02:18:33,349 --> 02:18:31,920

family members what if you told

3493

02:18:35,669 --> 02:18:33,359

anybody in the audience or within the

3494

02:18:37,589 --> 02:18:35,679

sound of my voice what if you told

3495

02:18:38,709 --> 02:18:37,599

your family members your wife your

3496

02:18:40,950 --> 02:18:38,719

husband

3497

02:18:43,110 --> 02:18:40,960

you know your brother your parents

3498

02:18:45,110 --> 02:18:43,120

listen uh the archangel michael told me

3499

02:18:47,349 --> 02:18:45,120

to lay in a bathtub full of my own piss

3500

02:18:50,629 --> 02:18:47,359

so that i could get super powers

3501

02:18:53,669 --> 02:18:50,639

and then a book changed pages the wind

3502

02:18:55,750 --> 02:18:53,679

blew in a book change pages so

3503

02:18:57,669 --> 02:18:55,760

that was my confirmation that the

3504

02:18:59,509 --> 02:18:57,679

archangel michael was right about me

3505

02:19:01,750 --> 02:18:59,519

sitting in a bathtub full of my own piss

3506

02:19:04,150 --> 02:19:01,760

to get and now i have super powers oh

3507

02:19:07,110 --> 02:19:04,160

and also the wind blew and knocked two

3508

02:19:09,509 --> 02:19:07,120

trees down that's divine intervention

3509

02:19:11,270 --> 02:19:09,519

and confirmation that the archangel

3510

02:19:14,070 --> 02:19:11,280

michael telling me to sit in a bathtub

3511

02:19:16,309 --> 02:19:14,080

full of piss and get superpowers is real

3512

02:19:19,669 --> 02:19:16,319

they would have you committed to a

3513

02:19:21,509 --> 02:19:19,679

mental institution age 18 to page 28

3514

02:19:23,270 --> 02:19:21,519

just like

3515

02:19:25,270 --> 02:19:23,280

and it didn't do it kind of like it was

3516

02:19:26,309 --> 02:19:25,280

slow and then sped up and then it slowed

3517

02:19:28,309 --> 02:19:26,319

down again

3518

02:19:30,070 --> 02:19:28,319

it was very fast

3519

02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:30,080

and it did it all at one speed it just

3520

02:19:33,589 --> 02:19:31,679

went

3521

02:19:35,910 --> 02:19:33,599

it's done

3522

02:19:37,349 --> 02:19:35,920

and the whole entire book

3523

02:19:40,709 --> 02:19:37,359

scrolled

3524

02:19:43,589 --> 02:19:40,719

to page 28. i agree from page 18

3525

02:19:45,910 --> 02:19:43,599

and this is the exact moment we're very

3526

02:19:48,230 --> 02:19:45,920

pissed meets the president of the united

3527

02:19:49,670 --> 02:19:48,240

states

3528

02:19:51,590 --> 02:19:49,680

and again going back to the previous

3529

02:19:53,190 --> 02:19:51,600

slide it caused me to completely lose it

3530

02:19:55,590 --> 02:19:53,200

i mean i just

3531

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:55,600

it was such an all-defining moment in

3532

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:56,960

light of all the other things i was

3533

02:20:01,190 --> 02:19:58,800

learning in light of realizing that some

3534

02:20:03,750 --> 02:20:01,200

very bad dreams i had as a kid yeah he's

3535

02:20:06,630 --> 02:20:03,760

crying and pissing in the bathtub uh

3536

02:20:07,990 --> 02:20:06,640

some some very sick people brought me

3537

02:20:10,309 --> 02:20:08,000

into a program because of my

3538

02:20:11,349 --> 02:20:10,319

intelligence and tortured me

3539

02:20:13,349 --> 02:20:11,359

um

3540

02:20:15,670 --> 02:20:13,359

and but on the other hand i got a high

3541

02:20:17,190 --> 02:20:15,680

iq out of the deal so there you go

3542

02:20:19,990 --> 02:20:17,200

i'm happy to use it for the betterment

3543

02:20:22,070 --> 02:20:20,000

of humanity if possible oh my god he's

3544

02:20:24,550 --> 02:20:22,080

using his high iq for the betterment of

3545

02:20:26,550 --> 02:20:24,560

humanity by telling people the archangel

3546

02:20:28,950 --> 02:20:26,560

michael told him to lay in a bathtub of

3547

02:20:30,469 --> 02:20:28,960

his own piss

3548

02:20:32,070 --> 02:20:30,479

so let's talk about this moment where

3549

02:20:34,710 --> 02:20:32,080

valley meets potus because that's what

3550

02:20:36,389 --> 02:20:34,720

they wanted me to read

3551

02:20:38,150 --> 02:20:36,399

so this is where it scrolled to and this

3552

02:20:40,469 --> 02:20:38,160

is what i read yeah the archangel

3553

02:20:43,349 --> 02:20:40,479

michael wanted him to read

3554

02:20:44,950 --> 02:20:43,359

about how a fake alien met the president

3555

02:20:47,190 --> 02:20:44,960

of the united states

3556

02:20:48,150 --> 02:20:47,200

[h__\h] [h__\h] nobody ever talked

3557

02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:48,160

about that

3558

02:20:52,469 --> 02:20:50,399

an alien met the president he never told

3559

02:20:54,630 --> 02:20:52,479

his family his wife his children that he

3560

02:20:57,910 --> 02:20:54,640

met an alien from venus

3561

02:20:59,750 --> 02:20:57,920

uh but the archangel michael you know

3562

02:21:01,910 --> 02:20:59,760

wanted david wilcock to have telekinetic

3563

02:21:04,070 --> 02:21:01,920

superpowers so that he could flip to the

3564

02:21:05,830 --> 02:21:04,080

this exact page in the book

3565

02:21:06,790 --> 02:21:05,840

as i'm now sitting there in terror and

3566

02:21:09,110 --> 02:21:06,800

tears

3567

02:21:10,389 --> 02:21:09,120

about how in the world did this happen

3568

02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:10,399

it says

3569

02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:12,880

suddenly the door opened and six armed

3570

02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:16,160

guards let down i would agree with you

3571

02:21:20,550 --> 02:21:18,000

it always says vi

3572

02:21:22,389 --> 02:21:20,560

because i think that the the uh optical

3573

02:21:24,309 --> 02:21:22,399

character recognition assumed that this

3574

02:21:26,230 --> 02:21:24,319

is talking about steve vi

3575

02:21:28,550 --> 02:21:26,240

so when you go read the online pdf it

3576

02:21:30,309 --> 02:21:28,560

always says vi but it means val

3577

02:21:34,389 --> 02:21:30,319

it's just that it interpreted the l as

3578

02:21:38,150 --> 02:21:36,230

suddenly the door opened and six armed

3579

02:21:40,630 --> 02:21:38,160

guards led val to what appeared to be an

3580

02:21:41,990 --> 02:21:40,640

elevator it went rapidly to the bottom

3581

02:21:44,550 --> 02:21:42,000

most level

3582

02:21:46,309 --> 02:21:44,560

maximum security was in place

3583

02:21:48,710 --> 02:21:46,319

after transferring to an underground

3584

02:21:50,790 --> 02:21:48,720

train they sped toward the white house

3585

02:21:52,870 --> 02:21:50,800

six officials six armed guards and three

3586

02:21:53,830 --> 02:21:52,880

secret service men escorted him into the

3587

02:22:00,630 --> 02:21:53,840

office

3588

02:22:06,230 --> 02:22:04,230

so six officials six armed guards and

3589

02:22:08,389 --> 02:22:06,240

three

3590

02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:08,399

secret service agents all

3591

02:22:13,030 --> 02:22:10,720

took an alien to meet the president and

3592

02:22:15,349 --> 02:22:13,040

none of them ever talked about that not

3593

02:22:17,030 --> 02:22:15,359

one person ever corroborated this

3594

02:22:18,790 --> 02:22:17,040

[h__h] story

3595

02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:18,800

in a [h__h] book

3596

02:22:23,510 --> 02:22:20,479

ever

3597

02:22:25,990 --> 02:22:23,520

six armed guards and

3598

02:22:27,590 --> 02:22:26,000

six officials that's 12

3599

02:22:30,230 --> 02:22:27,600

15 people

3600

02:22:33,270 --> 02:22:30,240

were witness to president eisenhower

3601

02:22:37,030 --> 02:22:33,280

meeting this alien and nobody ever

3602

02:22:39,190 --> 02:22:37,040

talked about it and never sure david

3603

02:22:41,910 --> 02:22:39,200

wilcox sure you

3604

02:22:44,070 --> 02:22:41,920

to believe in this nonsense and then

3605

02:22:48,230 --> 02:22:44,080

expect other people to believe in it

3606

02:22:49,429 --> 02:22:48,240

it's so ridiculous so over the top fake

3607

02:22:51,750 --> 02:22:49,439

but

3608

02:22:53,750 --> 02:22:51,760

i used to believe that david wilcock was

3609

02:22:55,590 --> 02:22:53,760

smarter than this and that he didn't

3610

02:22:57,990 --> 02:22:55,600

believe any of the [h__h] that he

3611

02:23:00,309 --> 02:22:58,000

spews or hucksters

3612

02:23:01,910 --> 02:23:00,319

but that it was just all a con or a

3613

02:23:04,150 --> 02:23:01,920

grift but

3614

02:23:07,030 --> 02:23:04,160

the more i observe him the more i think

3615

02:23:10,230 --> 02:23:07,040

he is the stupidest most gullible idiot

3616

02:23:13,190 --> 02:23:10,240

on planet earth and as long as it fits

3617

02:23:15,750 --> 02:23:13,200

his already existing beliefs

3618

02:23:18,309 --> 02:23:15,760

he believes him like believing a you

3619

02:23:20,710 --> 02:23:18,319

know a senile old man who had bottles by

3620

02:23:21,590 --> 02:23:20,720

the way pete peterson had bottles of

3621

02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:21,600

piss

3622

02:23:25,349 --> 02:23:23,920

and dead cats all in his house that got

3623

02:23:27,510 --> 02:23:25,359

foreclosed on

3624

02:23:29,190 --> 02:23:27,520

we talked to witnesses at the scene well

3625

02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:29,200

i didn't but somebody did we found a

3626

02:23:32,469 --> 02:23:30,800

video of it

3627

02:23:34,309 --> 02:23:32,479

they spoke to the people that cleaned

3628

02:23:36,790 --> 02:23:34,319

out pete peterson's house he had bottles

3629

02:23:39,590 --> 02:23:36,800

of piss and dead cats all over his house

3630

02:23:41,830 --> 02:23:39,600

a very mentally ill sick man david

3631

02:23:43,750 --> 02:23:41,840

wilcock believed all that guy's fake

3632

02:23:45,750 --> 02:23:43,760

alien stories and that he worked for

3633

02:23:47,510 --> 02:23:45,760

ronald reagan and the government and the

3634

02:23:49,750 --> 02:23:47,520

secret space program and all that

3635

02:23:50,870 --> 02:23:49,760

[h__\h] david wilcock ran with his

3636

02:23:53,270 --> 02:23:50,880

stories

3637

02:23:54,710 --> 02:23:53,280

from behind the desk the president rose

3638

02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:54,720

will the secret servicemen remain

3639

02:23:58,309 --> 02:23:56,880

nervous and uneasy as he extended his

3640

02:24:00,150 --> 02:23:58,319

hand to shake that of the president the

3641

02:24:02,389 --> 02:24:00,160

secret servicemen drew the revolvers and

3642

02:24:03,670 --> 02:24:02,399

point them in that's pretty rude

3643

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:03,680

following the nod of the president they

3644

02:24:07,030 --> 02:24:05,760

reluctantly lowered their guns

3645

02:24:08,469 --> 02:24:07,040

standing in front of his desk the

3646

02:24:10,710 --> 02:24:08,479

president said of course you know we

3647

02:24:12,150 --> 02:24:10,720

have suspended all rules of protocol

3648

02:24:17,190 --> 02:24:12,160

i have a good feeling toward you please

3649

02:24:20,630 --> 02:24:19,750

oh and then and then where do you come

3650

02:24:24,630 --> 02:24:20,640

from

3651

02:24:26,790 --> 02:24:24,640

the morning and the evening

3652

02:24:28,710 --> 02:24:26,800

i live on venus

3653

02:24:30,550 --> 02:24:28,720

can you prove this he asked well what do

3654

02:24:31,990 --> 02:24:30,560

you constitute as proof

3655

02:24:32,870 --> 02:24:32,000

the president quickly returned well i

3656

02:24:34,469 --> 02:24:32,880

don't know

3657

02:24:36,950 --> 02:24:34,479

and then valiant says well will you come

3658

02:24:38,469 --> 02:24:36,960

with me to my ship i'll give you a ride

3659

02:24:40,070 --> 02:24:38,479

the president answered with a quizzical

3660

02:24:41,429 --> 02:24:40,080

look and said my friend i'm not allowed

3661

02:24:43,510 --> 02:24:41,439

to come and go as i please there are

3662

02:24:45,030 --> 02:24:43,520

others to be considered committees to be

3663

02:24:46,230 --> 02:24:45,040

consulted security measures to be

3664

02:24:47,990 --> 02:24:46,240

adhered to

3665

02:24:49,670 --> 02:24:48,000

please spend some time with us here

3666

02:24:53,270 --> 02:24:49,680

let's get better acquainted

3667

02:24:55,590 --> 02:24:53,280

and learn more about one another

3668

02:24:57,670 --> 02:24:55,600

so this is the this is the full page

3669

02:24:59,270 --> 02:24:57,680

it's valiant meeting the president and

3670

02:25:00,790 --> 02:24:59,280

again i believe the reason this was

3671

02:25:02,950 --> 02:25:00,800

shown to me

3672

02:25:04,710 --> 02:25:02,960

was to emphasize that the plan that

3673

02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:04,720

we're seeing now

3674

02:25:10,950 --> 02:25:07,920

had this archangelic divine christian

3675

02:25:12,950 --> 02:25:10,960

smoke if you got them there pentagon

3676

02:25:14,469 --> 02:25:12,960

valiant thor always wants to talk about

3677

02:25:15,830 --> 02:25:14,479

christ you cannot get him to stop

3678

02:25:17,830 --> 02:25:15,840

talking about it

3679

02:25:19,190 --> 02:25:17,840

he loves jesus

3680

02:25:21,349 --> 02:25:19,200

he loves

3681

02:25:23,510 --> 02:25:21,359

everything about it and so good richard

3682

02:25:25,349 --> 02:25:23,520

that was very strange to these people

3683

02:25:27,910 --> 02:25:25,359

because why would this

3684

02:25:30,870 --> 02:25:27,920

human looking entity show up who's so

3685

02:25:32,469 --> 02:25:30,880

into jesus okay

3686

02:25:34,790 --> 02:25:32,479

well i uh

3687

02:25:36,389 --> 02:25:34,800

i certainly did not expect that i was

3688

02:25:38,309 --> 02:25:36,399

gonna end up crying today or telling you

3689

02:25:39,510 --> 02:25:38,319

about traumatic abuse memories but it

3690

02:25:41,670 --> 02:25:39,520

happened

3691

02:25:43,990 --> 02:25:41,680

and we just go with it so i think i've

3692

02:25:45,670 --> 02:25:44,000

pretty much gotten over it now

3693

02:25:47,429 --> 02:25:45,680

if these horrible things did happen to

3694

02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:47,439

me i'm glad that they're not happening

3695

02:25:51,030 --> 02:25:48,640

anymore

3696

02:25:52,550 --> 02:25:51,040

and i'm glad that i am free now and

3697

02:25:54,550 --> 02:25:52,560

that's really the key what we're about

3698

02:25:55,910 --> 02:25:54,560

to see i am if

3699

02:25:57,910 --> 02:25:55,920

these things happen to me he doesn't

3700

02:26:00,550 --> 02:25:57,920

even know if he was really butt banged

3701

02:26:02,070 --> 02:26:00,560

by aliens then white listen if you're

3702

02:26:05,030 --> 02:26:02,080

not sure

3703

02:26:07,030 --> 02:26:05,040

that you were butt banged by aliens why

3704

02:26:09,750 --> 02:26:07,040

tell everybody you were butt banged by

3705

02:26:12,550 --> 02:26:09,760

aliens and molested and eaten and killed

3706

02:26:15,670 --> 02:26:12,560

and resurrected and then

3707

02:26:19,590 --> 02:26:15,680

say it happened in a parallel lifetime

3708

02:26:22,230 --> 02:26:19,600

or i'm not sure if i if this is real or

3709

02:26:24,550 --> 02:26:22,240

if this happened why tell people if

3710

02:26:27,349 --> 02:26:24,560

you're not sure it just makes no sense

3711

02:26:29,429 --> 02:26:27,359

whatsoever and is offensive to real

3712

02:26:32,309 --> 02:26:29,439

victims of abuse free now this is

3713

02:26:34,710 --> 02:26:32,319

amazing what happened to me

3714

02:26:37,030 --> 02:26:34,720

so as i go through this valiant thor

3715

02:26:39,190 --> 02:26:37,040

thing and the book is is scrolling on

3716

02:26:41,429 --> 02:26:39,200

its own again i cried for probably 10 or

3717

02:26:43,830 --> 02:26:41,439

15 minutes just heaving

3718

02:26:47,429 --> 02:26:43,840

freaking insanity

3719

02:26:49,110 --> 02:26:47,439

insane crying because you cannot tell me

3720

02:26:50,710 --> 02:26:49,120

that scrolling right to the moment where

3721

02:26:52,790 --> 02:26:50,720

valley met the president united states

3722

02:26:54,870 --> 02:26:52,800

is some random coincidence

3723

02:26:55,830 --> 02:26:54,880

that they laugh i'm going to tell you

3724

02:26:58,230 --> 02:26:55,840

that

3725

02:26:59,110 --> 02:26:58,240

wind blowing and changing the page of a

3726

02:27:01,429 --> 02:26:59,120

book

3727

02:27:03,990 --> 02:27:01,439

to where a fake alien meets the

3728

02:27:05,750 --> 02:27:04,000

president is a coincidence top just did

3729

02:27:07,190 --> 02:27:05,760

this on its own oh it's just because of

3730

02:27:09,349 --> 02:27:07,200

the drop of water and it

3731

02:27:11,110 --> 02:27:09,359

electromagnetically interacted but why

3732

02:27:13,190 --> 02:27:11,120

didn't oh this wasn't a physical book

3733

02:27:15,670 --> 02:27:13,200

this was on a laptop that he just

3734

02:27:17,190 --> 02:27:15,680

touched with wet fingers and and this

3735

02:27:18,550 --> 02:27:17,200

dumbass thinks that it's divine

3736

02:27:19,990 --> 02:27:18,560

intervention electromagnetically

3737

02:27:21,750 --> 02:27:20,000

interact right away

3738

02:27:23,670 --> 02:27:21,760

why did i go back

3739

02:27:26,070 --> 02:27:23,680
and the water was already there

3740

02:27:28,389 --> 02:27:26,080
and then it goes it scrolls exactly 10

3741

02:27:30,230 --> 02:27:28,399
pages very quickly and then it's and i

3742

02:27:32,469 --> 02:27:30,240
just got a terrible image of david

3743

02:27:36,150 --> 02:27:32,479
wilcock laying in a bathtub full of his

3744

02:27:40,630 --> 02:27:36,160
own piss with a laptop reading stupid

3745

02:27:43,670 --> 02:27:42,230
you can think that it's crap you can

3746

02:27:45,270 --> 02:27:43,680
think that i'm making this up i think

3747

02:27:46,710 --> 02:27:45,280
it's correct what happened i think

3748

02:27:48,870 --> 02:27:46,720
you're making it up i cried for 15

3749

02:27:51,750 --> 02:27:48,880
minutes i know i believe you cried for

3750

02:27:53,590 --> 02:27:51,760
15 minutes because look at you but i

3751
02:27:56,230 --> 02:27:53,600
would cry for a lot more than 15 minutes

3752
02:27:57,990 --> 02:27:56,240
if i was this dude it scared the crap

3753
02:28:00,469 --> 02:27:58,000
out of me

3754
02:28:02,389 --> 02:28:00,479
it really did and i and at the time that

3755
02:28:05,030 --> 02:28:02,399
i did the interview with mike

3756
02:28:06,790 --> 02:28:05,040
anybody ever read pdfs on a computer you

3757
02:28:07,990 --> 02:28:06,800
know strange things happen you scroll

3758
02:28:09,590 --> 02:28:08,000
too far

3759
02:28:12,550 --> 02:28:09,600
it scrolls on its own

3760
02:28:14,230 --> 02:28:12,560
this is nonsensical it doesn't to him

3761
02:28:15,910 --> 02:28:14,240
this means he's got

3762
02:28:18,790 --> 02:28:15,920
angels speaking to him and he's got

3763
02:28:21,110 --> 02:28:18,800

super powers i call [h__h] on that

3764

02:28:23,590 --> 02:28:21,120

that people really love again go to his

3765

02:28:25,030 --> 02:28:23,600

site as i've said earlier in the show

3766

02:28:27,030 --> 02:28:25,040

and look up that interview that i did

3767

02:28:28,870 --> 02:28:27,040

with him recently because i talk about

3768

02:28:30,550 --> 02:28:28,880

the executive function thing

3769

02:28:32,389 --> 02:28:30,560

and trump just got another hole in one

3770

02:28:34,150 --> 02:28:32,399

so it's proven that it's continuing to

3771

02:28:35,990 --> 02:28:34,160

happen and i'll tell you it's happening

3772

02:28:38,469 --> 02:28:36,000

like crazy over here

3773

02:28:40,309 --> 02:28:38,479

but there was one that was very very

3774

02:28:43,190 --> 02:28:40,319

very amazing and i really wanted to talk

3775

02:28:44,550 --> 02:28:43,200

about it before we had a chance to be

3776

02:28:46,389 --> 02:28:44,560

done here

3777

02:28:47,750 --> 02:28:46,399

so again

3778

02:28:49,590 --> 02:28:47,760

i end up

3779

02:28:51,510 --> 02:28:49,600

looking for the introduction to michael

3780

02:28:53,990 --> 02:28:51,520

prophecies and then thought that it was

3781

02:28:55,190 --> 02:28:54,000

in 1998 and i couldn't find it because i

3782

02:28:56,630 --> 02:28:55,200

knew there was a place where michael

3783

02:28:58,630 --> 02:28:56,640

introduced himself and said some really

3784

02:29:01,110 --> 02:28:58,640

beautiful things and i found it

3785

02:29:03,030 --> 02:29:01,120

in 1997.

3786

02:29:07,030 --> 02:29:03,040

why didn't he release any of this

3787

02:29:09,190 --> 02:29:07,040

archangel michael [h__h] in 1997 1998

3788

02:29:10,710 --> 02:29:09,200

he was active he had a website

3789

02:29:12,389 --> 02:29:10,720

never released anything about the

3790

02:29:14,389 --> 02:29:12,399

archangel michael talking to him never

3791

02:29:16,950 --> 02:29:14,399

spoke of it never

3792

02:29:19,349 --> 02:29:16,960

now he's doing it at a time he needs

3793

02:29:20,790 --> 02:29:19,359

desperately needs new material to sell

3794

02:29:22,870 --> 02:29:20,800

stupid people

3795

02:29:25,030 --> 02:29:22,880

i think i first started looking in

3796

02:29:26,630 --> 02:29:25,040

november december of 97 and then i went

3797

02:29:28,870 --> 02:29:26,640

back to january

3798

02:29:31,030 --> 02:29:28,880

and i did january february march april

3799

02:29:32,710 --> 02:29:31,040

and then i got into may and the time

3800

02:29:34,389 --> 02:29:32,720

loop kind of wore off

3801
02:29:35,910 --> 02:29:34,399
and michael basically told me yeah this

3802
02:29:36,870 --> 02:29:35,920
particular time loop kind of went

3803
02:29:39,910 --> 02:29:36,880
through

3804
02:29:41,270 --> 02:29:39,920
those parts of 97. there's other stuff

3805
02:29:43,110 --> 02:29:41,280
i'm seeing that everything is time

3806
02:29:45,270 --> 02:29:43,120
looped now and so i'm not

3807
02:29:46,950 --> 02:29:45,280
allowed to read past may yet i got to

3808
02:29:48,550 --> 02:29:46,960
get this book done first

3809
02:29:50,950 --> 02:29:48,560
there's others by the way if he keeps

3810
02:29:53,110 --> 02:29:50,960
talking about time lubes i believe that

3811
02:29:55,750 --> 02:29:53,120
he owes cw chan or some royalties

3812
02:29:58,150 --> 02:29:55,760
because that's his concept time loops

3813
02:30:00,150 --> 02:29:58,160

and then the the nostalgia loop and time

3814

02:30:02,389 --> 02:30:00,160

travel through nostalgia loops that's

3815

02:30:04,790 --> 02:30:02,399

all cw channelers material maybe he's

3816

02:30:07,349 --> 02:30:04,800

been watching uh people like cw channel

3817

02:30:09,429 --> 02:30:07,359

or others to get some material to steal

3818

02:30:11,190 --> 02:30:09,439

from he never talked about time loops

3819

02:30:13,270 --> 02:30:11,200

before cw channel talked about it for

3820

02:30:14,630 --> 02:30:13,280

years before him

3821

02:30:15,910 --> 02:30:14,640

stuff in there that i'm sure is going to

3822

02:30:17,750 --> 02:30:15,920

be exciting and i'm probably going to

3823

02:30:19,110 --> 02:30:17,760

have to do multiple volumes because now

3824

02:30:21,349 --> 02:30:19,120

i've realized

3825

02:30:23,590 --> 02:30:21,359

there's a lot of great archangel michael

3826

02:30:25,110 --> 02:30:23,600

slash valiant thor slash law of one

3827

02:30:27,349 --> 02:30:25,120

stuff

3828

02:30:29,270 --> 02:30:27,359

that i received that is very pertinent

3829

02:30:31,750 --> 02:30:29,280

to what's going on right now

3830

02:30:34,550 --> 02:30:31,760

yeah because a fake science fiction book

3831

02:30:36,309 --> 02:30:34,560

that's supposed to be about a real alien

3832

02:30:40,150 --> 02:30:36,319

is really pertinent to what's going on

3833

02:30:43,349 --> 02:30:40,160

there are people dying in wars right now

3834

02:30:47,270 --> 02:30:43,359

you dumbass there are people suffering

3835

02:30:51,190 --> 02:30:47,280

all over the world and you think that

3836

02:30:53,750 --> 02:30:51,200

a a fake alien story from the 50s is

3837

02:30:56,469 --> 02:30:53,760

super important to people right now

3838

02:30:58,550 --> 02:30:56,479

the 1997 time loop was amazing because

3839

02:31:00,150 --> 02:30:58,560

not only did it validate that apparently

3840

02:31:01,910 --> 02:31:00,160

i was a member of the secret space

3841

02:31:03,030 --> 02:31:01,920

program and i did go through traumatic

3842

02:31:05,670 --> 02:31:03,040

abuse

3843

02:31:08,469 --> 02:31:05,680

but that i also have now cleared all of

3844

02:31:10,469 --> 02:31:08,479

my karmic debt oh there's this is a big

3845

02:31:12,469 --> 02:31:10,479

statement first of all he's never

3846

02:31:15,030 --> 02:31:12,479

claimed that he was a victim of abuse

3847

02:31:17,910 --> 02:31:15,040

before now when he desperately needs new

3848

02:31:19,030 --> 02:31:17,920

material to feed stupid people

3849

02:31:20,630 --> 02:31:19,040

right

3850

02:31:23,110 --> 02:31:20,640

and then

3851
02:31:25,429 --> 02:31:23,120
now he's saying that he was definitely a

3852
02:31:27,429 --> 02:31:25,439
member of the secret space program he's

3853
02:31:29,750 --> 02:31:27,439
been to space like corey good right

3854
02:31:32,070 --> 02:31:29,760
maybe they wiped his memory of it and

3855
02:31:35,429 --> 02:31:32,080
and he couldn't remember it until now

3856
02:31:39,750 --> 02:31:37,270
this is ridiculous

3857
02:31:41,830 --> 02:31:39,760
so in one live stream he claims that he

3858
02:31:44,389 --> 02:31:41,840
was butt banged by draco reptilian

3859
02:31:46,309 --> 02:31:44,399
aliens that the archangel michael told

3860
02:31:48,870 --> 02:31:46,319
him to lay in a bathtub full of his own

3861
02:31:50,790 --> 02:31:48,880
piss so that he could get super powers

3862
02:31:53,349 --> 02:31:50,800
and now he's saying that he was

3863
02:31:55,270 --> 02:31:53,359

definitely a member of the secret space

3864

02:31:57,990 --> 02:31:55,280

program and

3865

02:32:00,550 --> 02:31:58,000

he has cleared all of his karmic debt

3866

02:32:02,469 --> 02:32:00,560

hey david wilcock i i want to ask you

3867

02:32:06,389 --> 02:32:02,479

something

3868

02:32:09,270 --> 02:32:06,399

you helped your uh senile old man fake

3869

02:32:12,710 --> 02:32:09,280

whistleblower source pete peterson scam

3870

02:32:13,750 --> 02:32:12,720

the ufo community out of 60 000

3871

02:32:15,670 --> 02:32:13,760

did you

3872

02:32:17,990 --> 02:32:15,680

give every one of those people who

3873

02:32:20,469 --> 02:32:18,000

contributed to that fake gofundme that

3874

02:32:22,630 --> 02:32:20,479

we proved here on my show we did a whole

3875

02:32:24,550 --> 02:32:22,640

investigation into it and proved that

3876
02:32:27,030 --> 02:32:24,560
that was a complete and total scam you

3877
02:32:29,590 --> 02:32:27,040
ran with your friend pete peterson did

3878
02:32:31,510 --> 02:32:29,600
you give every dollar of that 60

3879
02:32:34,870 --> 02:32:31,520
thousand dollars back

3880
02:32:36,550 --> 02:32:34,880
also we proved that he ran a paypal

3881
02:32:38,950 --> 02:32:36,560
donation scam

3882
02:32:41,429 --> 02:32:38,960
with his buddy emery smith

3883
02:32:43,990 --> 02:32:41,439
whereby he claimed that emery smith was

3884
02:32:46,630 --> 02:32:44,000
under deep state attack and was taken to

3885
02:32:51,190 --> 02:32:46,640
the hospital and it turns out that emery

3886
02:32:53,670 --> 02:32:51,200
smith was there for alcohol poisoning

3887
02:32:55,750 --> 02:32:53,680
he drank so much that his family took

3888
02:32:57,910 --> 02:32:55,760

him to the hospital he wasn't there due

3889

02:33:01,670 --> 02:32:57,920

to a deep state attack he was there due

3890

02:33:05,670 --> 02:33:01,680

to an attack of a vodka bottle you dummy

3891

02:33:08,790 --> 02:33:05,680

and that scam raised over 50 000 did you

3892

02:33:10,870 --> 02:33:08,800

give every penny of those people's fifty

3893

02:33:13,670 --> 02:33:10,880

thousand dollars back for the emory

3894

02:33:16,710 --> 02:33:13,680

smith paypal donation scam

3895

02:33:19,349 --> 02:33:16,720

did you give every penny of the pete

3896

02:33:22,389 --> 02:33:19,359

peterson sixty thousand dollar

3897

02:33:23,990 --> 02:33:22,399

scam back to its victims

3898

02:33:26,710 --> 02:33:24,000

and another thing

3899

02:33:29,670 --> 02:33:26,720

you ran a charity for three years and

3900

02:33:32,230 --> 02:33:29,680

raised as i recall i'm going from memory

3901

02:33:34,230 --> 02:33:32,240

so if i'm incorrect on the exact numbers

3902

02:33:36,790 --> 02:33:34,240

people will have to forgive me your

3903

02:33:39,910 --> 02:33:36,800

charity raised something like a hundred

3904

02:33:42,309 --> 02:33:39,920

and fifty thousand dollars i believe in

3905

02:33:43,830 --> 02:33:42,319

three years and you did

3906

02:33:47,030 --> 02:33:43,840

zero

3907

02:33:49,190 --> 02:33:47,040

charitable work

3908

02:33:51,670 --> 02:33:49,200

with that money you spent it all on

3909

02:33:54,150 --> 02:33:51,680

equipment software what was it one year

3910

02:33:57,030 --> 02:33:54,160

you spent four thousand dollars on meals

3911

02:33:58,469 --> 02:33:57,040

and entertainment for yourself

3912

02:34:00,950 --> 02:33:58,479

out of that hundred fifty thousand

3913

02:34:02,790 --> 02:34:00,960

dollars you claimed on your website that

3914

02:34:05,030 --> 02:34:02,800

you are supporting these other charities

3915

02:34:07,190 --> 02:34:05,040

and organizations we reached out to them

3916

02:34:09,270 --> 02:34:07,200

you didn't give a penny to any of those

3917

02:34:12,070 --> 02:34:09,280

organizations later we would find out

3918

02:34:13,750 --> 02:34:12,080

that you gave a very insignificant

3919

02:34:15,510 --> 02:34:13,760

amount of that hundred and fifty

3920

02:34:18,389 --> 02:34:15,520

thousand dollars to one

3921

02:34:21,429 --> 02:34:18,399

or more of those charities you listed

3922

02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:21,439

did you give all of the victims of your

3923

02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:23,520

charity back

3924

02:34:26,790 --> 02:34:25,439

every penny of that hundred and fifty

3925

02:34:28,870 --> 02:34:26,800

thousand dollars

3926

02:34:30,870 --> 02:34:28,880

these my friends

3927

02:34:34,070 --> 02:34:30,880

there are three

3928

02:34:36,550 --> 02:34:34,080

major scams that he was involved in and

3929

02:34:37,990 --> 02:34:36,560

i call them scams i don't i'm not saying

3930

02:34:39,590 --> 02:34:38,000

allegedly

3931

02:34:42,469 --> 02:34:39,600

these three

3932

02:34:44,550 --> 02:34:42,479

things that he was involved in were all

3933

02:34:47,510 --> 02:34:44,560

scams

3934

02:34:48,870 --> 02:34:47,520

that made victims of members of the ufo

3935

02:34:55,190 --> 02:34:48,880

community

3936

02:34:56,630 --> 02:34:55,200

he has

3937

02:34:59,190 --> 02:34:56,640

something like

3938

02:35:02,230 --> 02:34:59,200

uh okay

3939

02:35:07,429 --> 02:35:03,349

000

3940

02:35:09,910 --> 02:35:07,439

of victims he stole in my opinion these

3941

02:35:11,030 --> 02:35:09,920

scams were a theft

3942

02:35:14,469 --> 02:35:11,040

and

3943

02:35:15,990 --> 02:35:14,479

taking money from weak-minded vulnerable

3944

02:35:18,790 --> 02:35:16,000

people

3945

02:35:21,270 --> 02:35:18,800

we have three different complete and

3946

02:35:23,110 --> 02:35:21,280

total scams and

3947

02:35:27,190 --> 02:35:23,120

people can argue about his charity not

3948

02:35:29,349 --> 02:35:27,200

being a scam he collected 150 000

3949

02:35:31,429 --> 02:35:29,359

told everybody it was for charity did

3950

02:35:34,150 --> 02:35:31,439

zero charitable work

3951
02:35:36,550 --> 02:35:34,160
he gave a tiny fraction of that money to

3952
02:35:38,389 --> 02:35:36,560
some other charity the rest of the money

3953
02:35:40,150 --> 02:35:38,399
he and his wife apparently spent on

3954
02:35:43,990 --> 02:35:40,160
themselves

3955
02:35:47,030 --> 02:35:44,000
so that's 150 from the charity that's 50

3956
02:35:49,510 --> 02:35:47,040
from the the emory smith paypal donation

3957
02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:49,520
scam that's 200 and there's sixty

3958
02:35:55,950 --> 02:35:52,319
thousand dollars from the

3959
02:35:58,230 --> 02:35:55,960
pete peterson gofundme scam so that's

3960
02:36:01,349 --> 02:35:58,240
260 000

3961
02:36:02,870 --> 02:36:01,359
of money taken from victims

3962
02:36:05,990 --> 02:36:02,880
did you give

3963
02:36:07,030 --> 02:36:06,000

every penny of that 260 thousand dollars

3964

02:36:09,590 --> 02:36:07,040

back

3965

02:36:12,230 --> 02:36:09,600

because if you didn't sitting here and

3966

02:36:14,630 --> 02:36:12,240

telling people on a public live stream

3967

02:36:15,750 --> 02:36:14,640

that you have cleared all of your karmic

3968

02:36:20,950 --> 02:36:15,760

debt

3969

02:36:23,670 --> 02:36:20,960

is a complete and total bold-faced lie

3970

02:36:25,990 --> 02:36:23,680

you were involved in the gofundme scam

3971

02:36:28,469 --> 02:36:26,000

for pete peterson you were involved in

3972

02:36:30,309 --> 02:36:28,479

pumping up and promoting the emery smith

3973

02:36:32,309 --> 02:36:30,319

i'm under attack by the deep state they

3974

02:36:35,110 --> 02:36:32,319

left a bullet on my counter they broke

3975

02:36:37,110 --> 02:36:35,120

in my house i ended up in the hospital

3976

02:36:39,190 --> 02:36:37,120

yeah he ended up in the hospital with

3977

02:36:40,469 --> 02:36:39,200

alcohol poisoning his former

3978

02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:40,479

father-in-law came out as a

3979

02:36:43,429 --> 02:36:42,240

whistleblower and told us all the truth

3980

02:36:45,270 --> 02:36:43,439

about that

3981

02:36:49,429 --> 02:36:45,280

then you got your charity

3982

02:36:51,750 --> 02:36:49,439

150 000 raised you did not give a penny

3983

02:36:53,429 --> 02:36:51,760

of all that money back

3984

02:36:56,389 --> 02:36:53,439

so to sit there and suggest that you

3985

02:36:57,910 --> 02:36:56,399

have no karmic debt is a complete and

3986

02:37:00,070 --> 02:36:57,920

total lie

3987

02:37:02,389 --> 02:37:00,080

david wilcock

3988

02:37:04,389 --> 02:37:02,399

that from past lives from present lives

3989

02:37:06,630 --> 02:37:04,399

whatever the heck is going on

3990

02:37:08,550 --> 02:37:06,640

i have arrived at this point today

3991

02:37:11,590 --> 02:37:08,560

where unless i was to create big new

3992

02:37:13,429 --> 02:37:11,600

karma i have basically cleared my karma

3993

02:37:15,270 --> 02:37:13,439

and that is so exciting

3994

02:37:18,870 --> 02:37:15,280

he's cleared his karma how did you make

3995

02:37:19,910 --> 02:37:18,880

up for the 260 dollars worth of victims

3996

02:37:21,830 --> 02:37:19,920

that you

3997

02:37:23,830 --> 02:37:21,840

profited from how did you clear your

3998

02:37:25,990 --> 02:37:23,840

karma for that you didn't give any of

3999

02:37:28,150 --> 02:37:26,000

the 260 thousand dollars back to the

4000

02:37:29,910 --> 02:37:28,160

victims of your scams

4001
02:37:31,830 --> 02:37:29,920
how did you clear your karma from that

4002
02:37:35,190 --> 02:37:31,840
david wilcock

4003
02:37:36,790 --> 02:37:35,200
it also means that because i have fought

4004
02:37:38,309 --> 02:37:36,800
for humanity's freedom and fought for

4005
02:37:39,990 --> 02:37:38,319
humanity's future

4006
02:37:41,750 --> 02:37:40,000
that even though i may have been forced

4007
02:37:42,630 --> 02:37:41,760
to participate in horrible things in the

4008
02:37:45,110 --> 02:37:42,640
past

4009
02:37:48,469 --> 02:37:45,120
he's fought for humanity's future by

4010
02:37:50,389 --> 02:37:48,479
selling garbage fake alien stories right

4011
02:37:52,790 --> 02:37:50,399
you're fighting for humanity's future by

4012
02:37:55,510 --> 02:37:52,800
selling fake alien stories for a living

4013
02:37:57,750 --> 02:37:55,520

by scamming people with gofundme scams

4014

02:38:00,309 --> 02:37:57,760

by scamming people with paypal donation

4015

02:38:03,110 --> 02:38:00,319

scams by scamming people with your fake

4016

02:38:05,349 --> 02:38:03,120

charity that did no charitable work

4017

02:38:06,950 --> 02:38:05,359

you're fighting for humanity

4018

02:38:08,870 --> 02:38:06,960

you're fighting for your own bank

4019

02:38:10,630 --> 02:38:08,880

account dummy

4020

02:38:12,389 --> 02:38:10,640

i no longer have any karmic debt for

4021

02:38:14,630 --> 02:38:12,399

having done that i can't believe he

4022

02:38:16,630 --> 02:38:14,640

could sit here with a straight face and

4023

02:38:18,150 --> 02:38:16,640

say he has no karmic debt having been

4024

02:38:22,070 --> 02:38:18,160

involved in at least

4025

02:38:23,590 --> 02:38:22,080

that we know of 260 000 worth of scams

4026

02:38:26,070 --> 02:38:23,600

not

4027

02:38:28,710 --> 02:38:26,080

even counting all the money he makes

4028

02:38:32,150 --> 02:38:28,720

selling his fake courses remember in his

4029

02:38:33,750 --> 02:38:32,160

last course he promised everybody quote

4030

02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:33,760

i'm going to teach you the secrets of

4031

02:38:38,309 --> 02:38:36,080

any gravity and free energy and then

4032

02:38:41,030 --> 02:38:38,319

you'll be able to do it too

4033

02:38:44,389 --> 02:38:41,040

unquote how many people that gave him

4034

02:38:47,429 --> 02:38:44,399

333 dollars have a hover car today or a

4035

02:38:49,830 --> 02:38:47,439

free energy device since he taught them

4036

02:38:53,190 --> 02:38:49,840

the secrets of anti-gravity that was in

4037

02:38:54,830 --> 02:38:53,200

my opinion a complete and total consumer

4038

02:38:58,150 --> 02:38:54,840

fraud

4039

02:38:59,830 --> 02:38:58,160

scam we know about 260 thousand dollars

4040

02:39:01,110 --> 02:38:59,840

that he stole from the public with his

4041

02:39:03,110 --> 02:39:01,120

friends

4042

02:39:05,429 --> 02:39:03,120

and his wife

4043

02:39:07,590 --> 02:39:05,439

ex-wife

4044

02:39:09,830 --> 02:39:07,600

we know that he's running these

4045

02:39:13,830 --> 02:39:09,840

ascension how many people ascended that

4046

02:39:15,990 --> 02:39:13,840

took all those 333 courses not a one

4047

02:39:17,110 --> 02:39:16,000

uh i would call that consumer fraud as

4048

02:39:19,349 --> 02:39:17,120

well

4049

02:39:21,030 --> 02:39:19,359

but my point is that he's sitting here

4050

02:39:22,870 --> 02:39:21,040

telling everybody he's becoming an

4051

02:39:25,030 --> 02:39:22,880

ascendant master

4052

02:39:28,070 --> 02:39:25,040

he's cleared all this karmic debt he's

4053

02:39:30,070 --> 02:39:28,080

paid for anything bad he did to people

4054

02:39:32,309 --> 02:39:30,080

you just scammed all these people in the

4055

02:39:34,710 --> 02:39:32,319

last couple years out of at least 260

4056

02:39:36,710 --> 02:39:34,720

000 dollars david wilcock you have a

4057

02:39:39,510 --> 02:39:36,720

karmic debt to pay for that you don't

4058

02:39:43,110 --> 02:39:39,520

get a pass for scamming

4059

02:39:46,469 --> 02:39:43,120

all these people out of 260 000

4060

02:39:49,910 --> 02:39:46,479

i exonerated myself with the universe he

4061

02:39:52,550 --> 02:39:49,920

exonerated himself great i stole and me

4062

02:39:54,710 --> 02:39:52,560

my friends stole 260 thousand dollars

4063

02:39:57,110 --> 02:39:54,720

from the public but it's okay

4064

02:39:59,750 --> 02:39:57,120

i i have no karmic debt i've exonerated

4065

02:40:02,790 --> 02:39:59,760

myself i've exonerated myself by being a

4066

02:40:05,590 --> 02:40:02,800

hero stepping forward and doing that

4067

02:40:07,349 --> 02:40:05,600

he's exonerating himself by being a hero

4068

02:40:09,190 --> 02:40:07,359

he's a hero now

4069

02:40:11,590 --> 02:40:09,200

he's a hero for scamming people and

4070

02:40:13,510 --> 02:40:11,600

stealing money from people for fake [h__h]

4071

02:40:15,670 --> 02:40:13,520

leave all life on this planet or at

4072

02:40:18,070 --> 02:40:15,680

least as much of it as we can save

4073

02:40:18,950 --> 02:40:18,080

so it's a huge deal to me to get a time

4074

02:40:20,950 --> 02:40:18,960

loop

4075

02:40:22,389 --> 02:40:20,960

where the words are very clearly talking

4076
02:40:24,790 --> 02:40:22,399
about what's going on in the present and

4077
02:40:26,870 --> 02:40:24,800
again it's astonishing redundancy

4078
02:40:28,950 --> 02:40:26,880
i've discussed time loose many other

4079
02:40:32,150 --> 02:40:28,960
times and no he hasn't

4080
02:40:34,309 --> 02:40:32,160
there's no getting around it there's no

4081
02:40:35,429 --> 02:40:34,319
no way that this could be anything other

4082
02:40:37,030 --> 02:40:35,439
than

4083
02:40:38,230 --> 02:40:37,040
something that knows what's going on in

4084
02:40:42,070 --> 02:40:38,240
my life now

4085
02:40:43,910 --> 02:40:42,080
telling me about it in 1997.

4086
02:40:45,830 --> 02:40:43,920
so then at this point this is where the

4087
02:40:48,469 --> 02:40:45,840
story gets really amazing

4088
02:40:50,389 --> 02:40:48,479

the time loop tells me that my life is

4089

02:40:52,150 --> 02:40:50,399

going to change that i'm about to have a

4090

02:40:53,910 --> 02:40:52,160

very interesting new life and i think

4091

02:40:55,910 --> 02:40:53,920

you are too

4092

02:40:57,190 --> 02:40:55,920

and that life they knew all about the

4093

02:40:58,710 --> 02:40:57,200

fact that i was going to be doing this

4094

02:40:59,750 --> 02:40:58,720

aerospace company they knew all about

4095

02:41:01,750 --> 02:40:59,760

the fact that i was going to be making

4096

02:41:03,110 --> 02:41:01,760

hover cars spaceships

4097

02:41:05,110 --> 02:41:03,120

free energy

4098

02:41:08,389 --> 02:41:05,120

all that stuff is in there and this my

4099

02:41:10,710 --> 02:41:08,399

friends is how we're gonna know

4100

02:41:12,630 --> 02:41:10,720

for a hundred percent certainty that he

4101
02:41:14,150 --> 02:41:12,640
is not in communication with the

4102
02:41:16,710 --> 02:41:14,160
archangel michael

4103
02:41:19,590 --> 02:41:16,720
or any benevolent

4104
02:41:21,030 --> 02:41:19,600
you know uh higher beings

4105
02:41:22,309 --> 02:41:21,040
because

4106
02:41:24,389 --> 02:41:22,319
an angel

4107
02:41:26,070 --> 02:41:24,399
would not tell people

4108
02:41:29,110 --> 02:41:26,080
false information

4109
02:41:31,190 --> 02:41:29,120
a demon would if he is truly in

4110
02:41:34,790 --> 02:41:31,200
communication with any

4111
02:41:35,910 --> 02:41:34,800
uh real beings they are demonic entities

4112
02:41:39,670 --> 02:41:35,920
that are

4113
02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:39,680

fooling him and he's so dumb

4114

02:41:43,830 --> 02:41:41,040

you know the

4115

02:41:47,110 --> 02:41:43,840

the devil is going to whisper sweet

4116

02:41:49,349 --> 02:41:47,120

things in your ear to seduce you david

4117

02:41:52,710 --> 02:41:49,359

wilcock has been seduced by demonic

4118

02:41:55,429 --> 02:41:52,720

entities that is my opinion if he is

4119

02:41:56,790 --> 02:41:55,439

indeed speaking or in communication with

4120

02:41:59,910 --> 02:41:56,800

any

4121

02:42:01,349 --> 02:41:59,920

kind of entity they're demonic entities

4122

02:42:03,349 --> 02:42:01,359

angels

4123

02:42:05,670 --> 02:42:03,359

don't get things wrong

4124

02:42:07,510 --> 02:42:05,680

so unless david wilcock produces hover

4125

02:42:09,750 --> 02:42:07,520

cars and spaceships we're going to know

4126
02:42:11,429 --> 02:42:09,760
he was talking to demons not aliens or

4127
02:42:13,349 --> 02:42:11,439
not angels

4128
02:42:14,950 --> 02:42:13,359
and in the time loop they say that the

4129
02:42:16,630 --> 02:42:14,960
way that our world will change and how

4130
02:42:18,550 --> 02:42:16,640
fast it will change

4131
02:42:20,469 --> 02:42:18,560
is much more than we could have imagined

4132
02:42:24,070 --> 02:42:20,479
so it's it's a very very exciting

4133
02:42:26,550 --> 02:42:24,080
timeline for our future

4134
02:42:28,790 --> 02:42:26,560
so at this point uh reflecting on the

4135
02:42:31,269 --> 02:42:28,800
fact that i may have been ritually

4136
02:42:33,510 --> 02:42:31,279
abused it certainly appears like it i've

4137
02:42:35,830 --> 02:42:33,520
had these very bad dreams

4138
02:42:38,070 --> 02:42:35,840

of things happening to me all my life

4139

02:42:40,389 --> 02:42:38,080

i've felt like i'm on fire

4140

02:42:42,630 --> 02:42:40,399

i could never understand why i felt like

4141

02:42:44,630 --> 02:42:42,640

i wanted other people to abuse me

4142

02:42:46,150 --> 02:42:44,640

why i felt like i deserved to be abused

4143

02:42:48,070 --> 02:42:46,160

why i felt like i deserved to be

4144

02:42:49,510 --> 02:42:48,080

tortured yeah you might be right i felt

4145

02:42:51,670 --> 02:42:49,520

like

4146

02:42:53,269 --> 02:42:51,680

yeah go ahead hit me you know the

4147

02:42:55,190 --> 02:42:53,279

equivalent i mean i'm talking about

4148

02:42:56,550 --> 02:42:55,200

business deals i'm talking about

4149

02:42:58,070 --> 02:42:56,560

many things that have happened to me all

4150

02:43:00,630 --> 02:42:58,080

throughout my life

4151
02:43:02,389 --> 02:43:00,640
and people who got together into my life

4152
02:43:04,150 --> 02:43:02,399
in various capacities

4153
02:43:05,990 --> 02:43:04,160
and created a lot of harm and it wasn't

4154
02:43:07,190 --> 02:43:06,000
until elizabeth came along that she shut

4155
02:43:08,550 --> 02:43:07,200
the door on that and taught me how to

4156
02:43:10,469 --> 02:43:08,560
protect myself

4157
02:43:12,070 --> 02:43:10,479
and i thank her so much for teaching me

4158
02:43:13,110 --> 02:43:12,080
boundaries

4159
02:43:15,750 --> 02:43:13,120
so

4160
02:43:17,429 --> 02:43:15,760
only now is it clear that by having the

4161
02:43:19,110 --> 02:43:17,439
healthy boundaries by not allowing

4162
02:43:21,590 --> 02:43:19,120
psychopaths in by not feeling

4163
02:43:24,230 --> 02:43:21,600

subconsciously as if i deserve abuse and

4164

02:43:26,790 --> 02:43:24,240

therefore i need to attract in the abuse

4165

02:43:30,870 --> 02:43:26,800

to balance out whatever the hell

4166

02:43:35,030 --> 02:43:33,030

i mean it's coming back to me folks and

4167

02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:35,040

this is this is significant my therapist

4168

02:43:38,150 --> 02:43:36,720

has said that everything that's

4169

02:43:40,309 --> 02:43:38,160

happening to me is consistent with the

4170

02:43:41,510 --> 02:43:40,319

recovery of traumatic memories

4171

02:43:43,750 --> 02:43:41,520

okay

4172

02:43:45,429 --> 02:43:43,760

and i don't want to be that person

4173

02:43:46,790 --> 02:43:45,439

i don't want to have ever have to go

4174

02:43:48,150 --> 02:43:46,800

through this again

4175

02:43:49,590 --> 02:43:48,160

i don't want to be brought into anything

4176
02:43:52,309 --> 02:43:49,600
where i'd ever have to see anything like

4177
02:43:54,389 --> 02:43:52,319
this again absolutely not and i want

4178
02:43:55,269 --> 02:43:54,399
this evil to be freed from the planet

4179
02:43:56,950 --> 02:43:55,279
earth

4180
02:44:00,309 --> 02:43:56,960
i do not want anybody to have to go

4181
02:44:02,710 --> 02:44:00,319
through this stuff it's just horrible

4182
02:44:04,950 --> 02:44:02,720
so i was very emotional the michael

4183
02:44:06,710 --> 02:44:04,960
thing had happened he scrolled 10 pages

4184
02:44:08,230 --> 02:44:06,720
it freaked me out

4185
02:44:09,750 --> 02:44:08,240
but then i'm looking at the time loop

4186
02:44:11,510 --> 02:44:09,760
and what is the time loop saying it's

4187
02:44:13,110 --> 02:44:11,520
saying to me david

4188
02:44:14,870 --> 02:44:13,120

you're full [\h__\h]

4189

02:44:16,950 --> 02:44:14,880

you are free now

4190

02:44:19,190 --> 02:44:16,960

you do not need to be punished anymore

4191

02:44:20,870 --> 02:44:19,200

you do not need to be tortured anymore

4192

02:44:22,870 --> 02:44:20,880

you do not need to feel guilty anymore

4193

02:44:25,990 --> 02:44:22,880

you do not need to feel ashamed anymore

4194

02:44:27,990 --> 02:44:26,000

you have done enough to work off the the

4195

02:44:29,830 --> 02:44:28,000

events that occurred in your past that's

4196

02:44:30,950 --> 02:44:29,840

how you know it's a demon that he's

4197

02:44:33,910 --> 02:44:30,960

talking to

4198

02:44:35,830 --> 02:44:33,920

because you know uh i i believe a demon

4199

02:44:38,950 --> 02:44:35,840

or an angel would be aware that he has

4200

02:44:40,870 --> 02:44:38,960

stolen at least 260 000 from weak

4201

02:44:42,070 --> 02:44:40,880

vulnerable people

4202

02:44:44,630 --> 02:44:42,080

and

4203

02:44:46,790 --> 02:44:44,640

an angel wouldn't just say well you know

4204

02:44:48,630 --> 02:44:46,800

you stole all that money from people but

4205

02:44:52,070 --> 02:44:48,640

you're good now

4206

02:44:54,790 --> 02:44:52,080

a devil a demon would tell him that in

4207

02:44:55,910 --> 02:44:54,800

this and other parallel lifetimes

4208

02:44:57,590 --> 02:44:55,920

because that's how they really look at

4209

02:45:00,469 --> 02:44:57,600

it as a parallel lifetime when you have

4210

02:45:02,070 --> 02:45:00,479

this kind of thing going on

4211

02:45:05,030 --> 02:45:02,080

so

4212

02:45:07,670 --> 02:45:05,040

i became very emotional because my whole

4213

02:45:09,269 --> 02:45:07,680

life i felt as if i'm i'm bad i've done

4214

02:45:11,349 --> 02:45:09,279

something wrong and i feel like i'm on

4215

02:45:13,110 --> 02:45:11,359

fire and until the world is fixed i

4216

02:45:14,630 --> 02:45:13,120

cannot feel good

4217

02:45:16,150 --> 02:45:14,640

you should feel like a piece of [h__\h]

4218

02:45:18,389 --> 02:45:16,160

because you have been stealing money

4219

02:45:19,510 --> 02:45:18,399

from people for decades with your fake

4220

02:45:21,349 --> 02:45:19,520

nonsense

4221

02:45:22,950 --> 02:45:21,359

psychic powers that don't exist now

4222

02:45:24,950 --> 02:45:22,960

you're telling people you got new super

4223

02:45:27,190 --> 02:45:24,960

powers and how did you get those super

4224

02:45:28,469 --> 02:45:27,200

powers by laying in a bathtub full of

4225

02:45:31,110 --> 02:45:28,479

your own piss

4226

02:45:33,190 --> 02:45:31,120

and talking to angels sure until i can

4227

02:45:34,550 --> 02:45:33,200

fix the world i cannot rest i cannot

4228

02:45:36,469 --> 02:45:34,560

look at myself in the mirror and feel

4229

02:45:37,910 --> 02:45:36,479

good about myself at all

4230

02:45:39,190 --> 02:45:37,920

you shouldn't rest or look in a mirror

4231

02:45:40,870 --> 02:45:39,200

and feel good about yourself you should

4232

02:45:42,630 --> 02:45:40,880

every time you look in the mirror you

4233

02:45:44,630 --> 02:45:42,640

should feel like a piece of [h__\h] con

4234

02:45:48,950 --> 02:45:44,640

artist scammer that's what you should

4235

02:45:51,590 --> 02:45:48,960

feel like i must fight i must

4236

02:45:53,670 --> 02:45:51,600

get this thing solved and i must get rid

4237

02:45:56,630 --> 02:45:53,680

of these parasites that have infested

4238

02:45:57,990 --> 02:45:56,640

our solar system and they're real yeah

4239

02:45:59,830 --> 02:45:58,000

he's got to get rid of those draco

4240

02:46:01,910 --> 02:45:59,840

reptilian aliens that are running around

4241

02:46:04,309 --> 02:46:01,920

butt banging people like him

4242

02:46:08,790 --> 02:46:04,319

so all of this led up to

4243

02:46:13,030 --> 02:46:11,349

based upon everything that michael had

4244

02:46:16,309 --> 02:46:13,040

been telling me

4245

02:46:19,110 --> 02:46:16,319

that i have discharged my karma

4246

02:46:20,950 --> 02:46:19,120

and that i don't need to be

4247

02:46:23,750 --> 02:46:20,960

experiencing

4248

02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:23,760

suffering pain i mean we all are we're

4249

02:46:26,710 --> 02:46:25,439

all experiencing horrible horrible

4250

02:46:28,230 --> 02:46:26,720

things right now in the world and

4251
02:46:29,830 --> 02:46:28,240
apparently this is not going to last

4252
02:46:31,670 --> 02:46:29,840
much longer

4253
02:46:33,830 --> 02:46:31,680
it's not just my karma that's being

4254
02:46:35,750 --> 02:46:33,840
cleared folks it's earth's karma it's

4255
02:46:37,670 --> 02:46:35,760
weather yeah he's clearing everyone on

4256
02:46:39,990 --> 02:46:37,680
earth's car now and things are about to

4257
02:46:42,150 --> 02:46:40,000
get much better for everyone there's the

4258
02:46:43,990 --> 02:46:42,160
opium injection that stupid people

4259
02:46:45,429 --> 02:46:44,000
listen to him for we need to have these

4260
02:46:47,750 --> 02:46:45,439
jerks continue to

4261
02:46:50,230 --> 02:46:47,760
misrepresent us and lie to us and steal

4262
02:46:53,030 --> 02:46:50,240
our money and leave us for dead or uh

4263
02:46:54,630 --> 02:46:53,040

yeah like you these jerks like you

4264

02:46:56,710 --> 02:46:54,640

that steal money from people and leave

4265

02:46:57,830 --> 02:46:56,720

them for dead you don't care about the

4266

02:47:01,590 --> 02:46:57,840

victims

4267

02:47:02,630 --> 02:47:01,600

of your scams obviously actually kill us

4268

02:47:04,550 --> 02:47:02,640

okay

4269

02:47:06,790 --> 02:47:04,560

that's coming to an end

4270

02:47:09,750 --> 02:47:06,800

and so i go out into the mountains and

4271

02:47:12,230 --> 02:47:09,760

i'm now aware that okay an authenticated

4272

02:47:15,429 --> 02:47:12,240

time-looped 1997 divine source is

4273

02:47:17,910 --> 02:47:15,439

telling me that i am free and clear

4274

02:47:20,389 --> 02:47:17,920

you mean a demon an angel would not tell

4275

02:47:21,590 --> 02:47:20,399

you you're free and clear knowing

4276
02:47:24,870 --> 02:47:21,600
that you

4277
02:47:27,910 --> 02:47:24,880
scam people and sell them fake garbage

4278
02:47:29,830 --> 02:47:27,920
information for a living for decades

4279
02:47:31,030 --> 02:47:29,840
you know there's a christian concept of

4280
02:47:33,830 --> 02:47:31,040
penance

4281
02:47:35,429 --> 02:47:33,840
you have to pay for your sins

4282
02:47:37,510 --> 02:47:35,439
in some

4283
02:47:41,190 --> 02:47:37,520
in catholicism we pay for our sins

4284
02:47:43,910 --> 02:47:41,200
through prayer meditation and reflection

4285
02:47:45,910 --> 02:47:43,920
you don't just get a pass

4286
02:47:47,990 --> 02:47:45,920
while you're scamming people for

4287
02:47:51,190 --> 02:47:48,000
hundreds of thousands of dollars over

4288
02:47:52,790 --> 02:47:51,200

your career of grifting you know

4289

02:47:55,269 --> 02:47:52,800

this this

4290

02:47:58,469 --> 02:47:55,279

guy's belief that he's talking to he is

4291

02:48:00,469 --> 02:47:58,479

delusional to believe that angels are

4292

02:48:02,469 --> 02:48:00,479

just letting him off the hook for being

4293

02:48:06,469 --> 02:48:02,479

such a slimy

4294

02:48:08,950 --> 02:48:06,479

scumball and stealing money did you know

4295

02:48:12,070 --> 02:48:08,960

that an insider of david wilcox once

4296

02:48:14,389 --> 02:48:12,080

told me that he specifically targets

4297

02:48:17,910 --> 02:48:14,399

people on disability checks and people

4298

02:48:19,349 --> 02:48:17,920

on ssi or you know social security

4299

02:48:21,990 --> 02:48:19,359

because they have

4300

02:48:24,950 --> 02:48:22,000

a guaranteed income you know and who

4301
02:48:27,750 --> 02:48:24,960
cares if they give you know 333 dollars

4302
02:48:29,110 --> 02:48:27,760
out of their maybe 1200 check that month

4303
02:48:31,349 --> 02:48:29,120
to him

4304
02:48:33,110 --> 02:48:31,359
it's absolutely ridiculous that this man

4305
02:48:35,190 --> 02:48:33,120
is suggesting that angels are talking to

4306
02:48:36,950 --> 02:48:35,200
him and telling him that he's a hero and

4307
02:48:39,190 --> 02:48:36,960
and helping him get super powers by

4308
02:48:41,750 --> 02:48:39,200
laying in a bathtub of his own piss and

4309
02:48:43,670 --> 02:48:41,760
he's saving earth and he's a hero is

4310
02:48:47,110 --> 02:48:43,680
absolutely ridiculous

4311
02:48:48,230 --> 02:48:47,120
and i repeat my belief

4312
02:48:50,389 --> 02:48:48,240
that if

4313
02:48:52,630 --> 02:48:50,399

this is there's two possibilities here

4314

02:48:54,790 --> 02:48:52,640

either he's just making all this [h__h] up

4315

02:48:56,070 --> 02:48:54,800

to have [h__h] stories to tell people

4316

02:48:57,750 --> 02:48:56,080

or he truly believes he's in

4317

02:48:58,950 --> 02:48:57,760

communication with other worldly

4318

02:49:01,110 --> 02:48:58,960

entities

4319

02:49:03,190 --> 02:49:01,120

if he truly is in communication with

4320

02:49:05,750 --> 02:49:03,200

other worldly entities they are demonic

4321

02:49:08,630 --> 02:49:05,760

entities trickster spirits

4322

02:49:10,389 --> 02:49:08,640

and deceivers just like him i am

4323

02:49:12,469 --> 02:49:10,399

karmically free and clear and i am going

4324

02:49:13,510 --> 02:49:12,479

to claim that i'm not going to let this

4325

02:49:18,469 --> 02:49:13,520

go

4326

02:49:21,429 --> 02:49:18,479

i'm making this prayer

4327

02:49:23,429 --> 02:49:21,439

that confirms that i have

4328

02:49:25,990 --> 02:49:23,439

gotten through the worst of my karma

4329

02:49:28,630 --> 02:49:26,000

that i won't need to have

4330

02:49:30,389 --> 02:49:28,640

any type of extreme negativity in my

4331

02:49:32,070 --> 02:49:30,399

life again

4332

02:49:34,870 --> 02:49:32,080

the wind

4333

02:49:38,230 --> 02:49:34,880

surges up into this incredible 75 mile

4334

02:49:40,389 --> 02:49:38,240

an hour fury i mean here we go again the

4335

02:49:42,870 --> 02:49:40,399

wind blew when i was praying

4336

02:49:45,910 --> 02:49:42,880

so that had to be divine intervention

4337

02:49:48,710 --> 02:49:45,920

you know this guy loves coincidences and

4338

02:49:51,110 --> 02:49:48,720

reading all of these you know super

4339

02:49:54,389 --> 02:49:51,120

significant spiritual things into

4340

02:49:57,590 --> 02:49:54,399

something so common and stupid like the

4341

02:49:59,990 --> 02:49:57,600

wind blowing the wind blows david

4342

02:50:01,510 --> 02:50:00,000

wilcock it happens it doesn't mean

4343

02:50:03,429 --> 02:50:01,520

you're in communication with angels it

4344

02:50:05,429 --> 02:50:03,439

doesn't mean you have super powers it

4345

02:50:08,389 --> 02:50:05,439

means you're stupid for thinking that

4346

02:50:10,389 --> 02:50:08,399

the wind blowing means anything

4347

02:50:13,110 --> 02:50:10,399

that i literally had to sit down on the

4348

02:50:14,630 --> 02:50:13,120

wind put my arms out and sit down on it

4349

02:50:16,710 --> 02:50:14,640

because it was pushing against me so

4350

02:50:18,790 --> 02:50:16,720

hard that i was afraid i would fall if i

4351
02:50:20,309 --> 02:50:18,800
didn't lean back against the wind yeah

4352
02:50:21,990 --> 02:50:20,319
and hey

4353
02:50:24,070 --> 02:50:22,000
i'm not sure when he's saying this

4354
02:50:27,030 --> 02:50:24,080
happened but just for shits and giggles

4355
02:50:29,670 --> 02:50:27,040
i can look up the meteorological data

4356
02:50:32,309 --> 02:50:29,680
of where he lives and tell you when the

4357
02:50:33,429 --> 02:50:32,319
last time there has been 75 mile an hour

4358
02:50:35,830 --> 02:50:33,439
winds

4359
02:50:38,710 --> 02:50:35,840
this is a [h__\h] story and we can

4360
02:50:41,349 --> 02:50:38,720
prove it and maybe i'll do that 75 mile

4361
02:50:43,510 --> 02:50:41,359
an hour winds would make the local news

4362
02:50:45,990 --> 02:50:43,520
it would make statewide news there's 75

4363
02:50:48,790 --> 02:50:46,000

mile an hour winds and he's claiming

4364

02:50:52,070 --> 02:50:48,800

that he witnessed 75 mile an hour winds

4365

02:50:53,670 --> 02:50:52,080

i bet you he's full [h__h]

4366

02:50:55,910 --> 02:50:53,680

okay

4367

02:50:58,070 --> 02:50:55,920

now as this point

4368

02:51:01,510 --> 02:50:58,080

as this is going on

4369

02:51:04,469 --> 02:51:01,520

uh and let's go back here

4370

02:51:06,150 --> 02:51:04,479

the prayer concluded with

4371

02:51:07,830 --> 02:51:06,160

and i'll say it i'll say it in the hero

4372

02:51:09,830 --> 02:51:07,840

voice because this this is the way that

4373

02:51:11,670 --> 02:51:09,840

i did it okay this is the way that it

4374

02:51:13,030 --> 02:51:11,680

actually happened because what what i'm

4375

02:51:14,630 --> 02:51:13,040

about to tell you

4376
02:51:16,230 --> 02:51:14,640
is the most phenomenal thing that's ever

4377
02:51:19,190 --> 02:51:16,240
happened to me in my entire life and it

4378
02:51:20,870 --> 02:51:19,200
was telekinesis big telekinesis no it

4379
02:51:22,469 --> 02:51:20,880
wasn't okay so i'm just going to sit

4380
02:51:25,990 --> 02:51:22,479
there it was [h__h] david was

4381
02:51:32,950 --> 02:51:32,070
by decree of archangel michael i am free

4382
02:51:34,469 --> 02:51:32,960
now

4383
02:51:36,790 --> 02:51:34,479
that's the way i did it okay it was

4384
02:51:39,510 --> 02:51:36,800
something equivalent to that

4385
02:51:41,990 --> 02:51:39,520
by decree of archangel michael

4386
02:51:44,309 --> 02:51:42,000
i am free now

4387
02:51:45,670 --> 02:51:44,319
now as i even as i said this sentence

4388
02:51:47,429 --> 02:51:45,680

folks

4389

02:51:50,710 --> 02:51:47,439

right as i'm saying the sentence the

4390

02:51:52,389 --> 02:51:50,720

wind got even more outrageous okay

4391

02:51:55,510 --> 02:51:52,399

and i knew

4392

02:51:58,550 --> 02:51:55,520

that this 1997 time loop meant that that

4393

02:52:00,150 --> 02:51:58,560

by being a hero by fighting for freedom

4394

02:52:01,910 --> 02:52:00,160

i've cleared this karma whatever the

4395

02:52:04,389 --> 02:52:01,920

hell happened to me before

4396

02:52:06,230 --> 02:52:04,399

whatever liability karmically might have

4397

02:52:08,950 --> 02:52:06,240

been even though i was forced none of

4398

02:52:11,030 --> 02:52:08,960

this was my choice okay

4399

02:52:13,990 --> 02:52:11,040

i cleared it

4400

02:52:15,510 --> 02:52:14,000

i say by decree of archangel michael i

4401
02:52:17,590 --> 02:52:15,520
am free now

4402
02:52:18,870 --> 02:52:17,600
and at the exact

4403
02:52:23,510 --> 02:52:18,880
moment

4404
02:52:28,870 --> 02:52:25,590
the in the entire

4405
02:52:31,910 --> 02:52:28,880
flow of 75 mile an hour wind

4406
02:52:34,389 --> 02:52:31,920
came to a complete and sudden stop it

4407
02:52:36,070 --> 02:52:34,399
literally it was like it's so intense

4408
02:52:37,510 --> 02:52:36,080
that i'm leaning back and going oh my

4409
02:52:40,070 --> 02:52:37,520
god oh my god

4410
02:52:43,269 --> 02:52:40,080
i am free now

4411
02:52:44,230 --> 02:52:43,279
bam it just stopped i mean all the holy

4412
02:52:46,710 --> 02:52:44,240
geez

4413
02:52:49,190 --> 02:52:46,720

ladies and gentlemen the wind blew

4414

02:52:53,030 --> 02:52:49,200

because he has superpowers

4415

02:52:55,830 --> 02:52:53,040

okay and then when he said i am free the

4416

02:52:57,590 --> 02:52:55,840

wind stopped this must mean he's in

4417

02:53:00,469 --> 02:52:57,600

communication with other worldly

4418

02:53:03,110 --> 02:53:00,479

entities it couldn't mean anything else

4419

02:53:04,870 --> 02:53:03,120

you know like the wind blew through and

4420

02:53:06,870 --> 02:53:04,880

then was gone

4421

02:53:08,389 --> 02:53:06,880

wind stopped

4422

02:53:11,429 --> 02:53:08,399

there's no noise

4423

02:53:14,230 --> 02:53:11,439

i don't hear wind i'm not feeling it i

4424

02:53:15,750 --> 02:53:14,240

can stand up it all stopped and and i'm

4425

02:53:17,510 --> 02:53:15,760

telling you the violence of the wind

4426
02:53:19,750 --> 02:53:17,520
leading up to this moment was so intense

4427
02:53:22,070 --> 02:53:19,760
for minutes and minutes and minutes

4428
02:53:26,550 --> 02:53:22,080
and right at the exact second that i

4429
02:53:28,950 --> 02:53:26,560
said i am free now it stopped dead

4430
02:53:31,349 --> 02:53:28,960
this is not the end of the story folks

4431
02:53:33,269 --> 02:53:31,359
as i as i suddenly realized what

4432
02:53:37,590 --> 02:53:33,279
happened

4433
02:53:39,349 --> 02:53:37,600
and the gravity

4434
02:53:40,790 --> 02:53:39,359
literally the gravity that would be

4435
02:53:42,870 --> 02:53:40,800
involved in making something like this

4436
02:53:44,150 --> 02:53:42,880
happen causing a 75 mile an hour wind to

4437
02:53:46,469 --> 02:53:44,160
stop dead

4438
02:53:48,230 --> 02:53:46,479

that's a lot more pounds of pressure per

4439

02:53:49,910 --> 02:53:48,240

square inch than it takes to levitate a

4440

02:53:53,910 --> 02:53:49,920

human body

4441

02:53:56,150 --> 02:53:53,920

pounds

4442

02:53:59,030 --> 02:53:56,160

levitating that

4443

02:54:00,389 --> 02:53:59,040

versus stopping a 75 mile an hour wind

4444

02:54:02,389 --> 02:54:00,399

deadens tracks

4445

02:54:05,030 --> 02:54:02,399

absolutely no sound at all

4446

02:54:06,469 --> 02:54:05,040

that's more than 180 pounds

4447

02:54:08,550 --> 02:54:06,479

that's a lot more than it would take to

4448

02:54:10,230 --> 02:54:08,560

make me levitate

4449

02:54:11,830 --> 02:54:10,240

and in the time loop michael is saying

4450

02:54:13,590 --> 02:54:11,840

that we all have much more powerful

4451

02:54:15,269 --> 02:54:13,600

abilities than we realize

4452

02:54:18,230 --> 02:54:15,279

and it's our fourth dimensional self

4453

02:54:19,750 --> 02:54:18,240

that's choosing not to let us use it yet

4454

02:54:21,750 --> 02:54:19,760

but in order to be able to use it you

4455

02:54:23,190 --> 02:54:21,760

have to do things like

4456

02:54:24,710 --> 02:54:23,200

you know get your muscles worked out

4457

02:54:26,230 --> 02:54:24,720

decalcify your pineal gland we'll talk

4458

02:54:27,190 --> 02:54:26,240

about all that in ascension philosophy

4459

02:54:30,070 --> 02:54:27,200

coming up

4460

02:54:31,910 --> 02:54:30,080

so again the point was that after the

4461

02:54:33,590 --> 02:54:31,920

wind stopped and i'm standing there

4462

02:54:36,230 --> 02:54:33,600

going oh my god i can't believe this

4463

02:54:42,630 --> 02:54:40,309

there it's it's it was the purest

4464

02:54:44,870 --> 02:54:42,640

the cleanest

4465

02:54:47,349 --> 02:54:44,880

the most beautiful

4466

02:54:48,950 --> 02:54:47,359

moment of god consciousness oh i gotta

4467

02:54:50,870 --> 02:54:48,960

change camera angles to tell you about

4468

02:54:53,269 --> 02:54:50,880

the god consciousness

4469

02:54:54,630 --> 02:54:53,279

the the knowingness

4470

02:54:56,790 --> 02:54:54,640

it's gonna happen again i'm sorry i

4471

02:54:59,670 --> 02:54:56,800

don't wanna i don't wanna cry again but

4472

02:55:02,630 --> 02:54:59,680

it was so beautiful

4473

02:55:04,309 --> 02:55:02,640

it was so amazing he goes to he goes to

4474

02:55:06,630 --> 02:55:04,319

the close-up

4475

02:55:09,030 --> 02:55:06,640

because he's going to start crying

4476

02:55:12,389 --> 02:55:09,040

he goes to he's done this before

4477

02:55:14,230 --> 02:55:12,399

this is scripted staged nonsense

4478

02:55:16,469 --> 02:55:14,240

why would you go i think i'm going to

4479

02:55:18,389 --> 02:55:16,479

cry let's go to the close-up right now

4480

02:55:21,110 --> 02:55:18,399

while i'm gonna cry it was so

4481

02:55:22,790 --> 02:55:21,120

life-altering

4482

02:55:25,510 --> 02:55:22,800

i prayed

4483

02:55:28,150 --> 02:55:25,520

and i got the answer he's gonna see this

4484

02:55:29,190 --> 02:55:28,160

means that i'm okay he didn't okay

4485

02:55:31,269 --> 02:55:29,200

i'm free

4486

02:55:33,510 --> 02:55:31,279

and it means that you are free so aren't

4487

02:55:35,750 --> 02:55:33,520

angel michael go to the close-up i'm

4488

02:55:37,750 --> 02:55:35,760

about to cry

4489

02:55:39,190 --> 02:55:37,760

and these people are leaving

4490

02:55:40,950 --> 02:55:39,200

looks like he's having a hard time

4491

02:55:42,950 --> 02:55:40,960

getting the getting the waterworks going

4492

02:55:44,550 --> 02:55:42,960

he needs another acting class this was

4493

02:55:46,469 --> 02:55:44,560

an event that happened to me for the

4494

02:55:49,030 --> 02:55:46,479

planet it didn't happen just for me it

4495

02:55:51,269 --> 02:55:49,040

happened for the planet oh yeah he's so

4496

02:55:53,349 --> 02:55:51,279

important that god blew wind at him and

4497

02:55:55,429 --> 02:55:53,359

the archangel michael freedom of all his

4498

02:55:56,309 --> 02:55:55,439

sins because it's for the planet not for

4499

02:55:57,510 --> 02:55:56,319

him

4500

02:55:59,269 --> 02:55:57,520

vision

4501
02:56:01,990 --> 02:55:59,279
of where we are

4502
02:56:04,950 --> 02:56:02,000
so as i have this thing happen

4503
02:56:06,630 --> 02:56:04,960
and i realize the wind has just stopped

4504
02:56:09,510 --> 02:56:06,640
the next thing that happens is this

4505
02:56:11,030 --> 02:56:09,520
energy comes up from my feet

4506
02:56:14,070 --> 02:56:11,040
it comes up from the bottom of my feet

4507
02:56:15,590 --> 02:56:14,080
it goes up to the top of my head

4508
02:56:17,349 --> 02:56:15,600
and uh

4509
02:56:18,389 --> 02:56:17,359
i just want to mention this is a

4510
02:56:21,269 --> 02:56:18,399
terrible

4511
02:56:23,349 --> 02:56:21,279
superhero powers origin story right you

4512
02:56:25,030 --> 02:56:23,359
know what an origin story like this this

4513
02:56:27,830 --> 02:56:25,040

is how the superhero got his super

4514

02:56:29,510 --> 02:56:27,840

powers this one is shitty man he needs

4515

02:56:31,429 --> 02:56:29,520

better writing it's like it was like the

4516

02:56:33,110 --> 02:56:31,439

equivalent of what they call in hinduism

4517

02:56:34,630 --> 02:56:33,120

shakthipat and this is where you go to a

4518

02:56:37,269 --> 02:56:34,640

guru

4519

02:56:39,269 --> 02:56:37,279

and he or she

4520

02:56:40,630 --> 02:56:39,279

puts their hands near you or sometimes

4521

02:56:41,990 --> 02:56:40,640

they don't even need to be that close

4522

02:56:45,110 --> 02:56:42,000

but they hit you with something and you

4523

02:56:47,590 --> 02:56:45,120

go into this blissful consciousness

4524

02:56:49,349 --> 02:56:47,600

and i had it myself if you there we go

4525

02:56:51,750 --> 02:56:49,359

it's the super dupe it's the david

4526

02:56:54,550 --> 02:56:51,760

wilcox super duper proven maneuver

4527

02:56:56,309 --> 02:56:54,560

he got he's telling you this entire

4528

02:56:57,429 --> 02:56:56,319

story full of [h__\h] and then he

4529

02:57:01,349 --> 02:56:57,439

throws in

4530

02:57:04,309 --> 02:57:01,359

factual statement that's supposed to

4531

02:57:06,550 --> 02:57:04,319

prove that all the [h__\h] he just said

4532

02:57:08,630 --> 02:57:06,560

means something important because he

4533

02:57:09,910 --> 02:57:08,640

threw in one fact or all the [h__\h] he

4534

02:57:12,070 --> 02:57:09,920

just said is true

4535

02:57:15,269 --> 02:57:12,080

because this is true the concept of

4536

02:57:17,429 --> 02:57:15,279

shaktipat awakening the dream when the

4537

02:57:19,030 --> 02:57:17,439

shaman was on stage

4538

02:57:20,389 --> 02:57:19,040

in my senior year of college she was

4539

02:57:21,830 --> 02:57:20,399

from siberia

4540

02:57:23,429 --> 02:57:21,840

and she was throwing her voice off the

4541

02:57:24,950 --> 02:57:23,439

back of the room

4542

02:57:26,309 --> 02:57:24,960

and i closed my eyes and tried to

4543

02:57:27,510 --> 02:57:26,319

meditate with her and all of a sudden i

4544

02:57:29,190 --> 02:57:27,520

couldn't breathe

4545

02:57:30,230 --> 02:57:29,200

and i'm gasping for breath but i can't

4546

02:57:31,750 --> 02:57:30,240

breathe

4547

02:57:33,750 --> 02:57:31,760

and then my mind got thrown into this

4548

02:57:35,190 --> 02:57:33,760

weird domain where i had access to all

4549

02:57:37,510 --> 02:57:35,200

information and any question that i

4550

02:57:38,630 --> 02:57:37,520

asked i got the answer yeah and by all

4551
02:57:40,950 --> 02:57:38,640
accounts

4552
02:57:43,910 --> 02:57:40,960
david wilcox spent his entire years of

4553
02:57:45,750 --> 02:57:43,920
college heavily heavily smoking pot and

4554
02:57:47,910 --> 02:57:45,760
addicted to smoking pot by his own

4555
02:57:49,510 --> 02:57:47,920
admission so couldn't have nothing to do

4556
02:57:51,510 --> 02:57:49,520
with the fact that he was always smoked

4557
02:57:53,190 --> 02:57:51,520
up right it was a mystical experience it

4558
02:57:54,550 --> 02:57:53,200
wasn't the drugs

4559
02:57:56,150 --> 02:57:54,560
and i was seeing something that looked

4560
02:57:58,309 --> 02:57:56,160
like a galaxy but more like a

4561
02:57:59,590 --> 02:57:58,319
three-dimensional spiral if you see

4562
02:58:02,230 --> 02:57:59,600
galaxies kind of

4563
02:58:03,990 --> 02:58:02,240

going like this

4564

02:58:06,230 --> 02:58:04,000

well that energy was alive and it was

4565

02:58:07,830 --> 02:58:06,240

conscious and it loved me and it loved

4566

02:58:09,670 --> 02:58:07,840

my life and what i was doing and i

4567

02:58:12,950 --> 02:58:09,680

answered i got three questions answered

4568

02:58:15,670 --> 02:58:12,960

immediately see that all these heavenly

4569

02:58:17,349 --> 02:58:15,680

entities are telling him how great he is

4570

02:58:20,309 --> 02:58:17,359

he's going to be an important part of

4571

02:58:22,469 --> 02:58:20,319

earth he's going to save earth they love

4572

02:58:25,670 --> 02:58:22,479

what he's doing in his life

4573

02:58:28,389 --> 02:58:25,680

what angelic or you know

4574

02:58:30,630 --> 02:58:28,399

god-like entities would go to david

4575

02:58:32,870 --> 02:58:30,640

wilcock who makes a living selling

4576

02:58:34,790 --> 02:58:32,880

stupid people fake stories about aliens

4577

02:58:36,790 --> 02:58:34,800

and say we really love what you're doing

4578

02:58:40,070 --> 02:58:36,800

deceiving all these people and making

4579

02:58:42,550 --> 02:58:40,080

millions of dollars off of stupid people

4580

02:58:45,269 --> 02:58:42,560

what angelic entities would do that none

4581

02:58:47,269 --> 02:58:45,279

of this [h__h] makes any sense this guy is

4582

02:58:49,670 --> 02:58:47,279

truly first of all incredibly

4583

02:58:50,710 --> 02:58:49,680

narcissistic and he's delusional

4584

02:58:52,550 --> 02:58:50,720

immediately

4585

02:58:55,030 --> 02:58:52,560

and then i came back

4586

02:58:56,710 --> 02:58:55,040

and all of a sudden i could breathe

4587

02:59:00,150 --> 02:58:56,720

and as i inhaled like this she's

4588

02:59:03,110 --> 02:59:00,160

standing on the edge of the stage going

4589

02:59:04,550 --> 02:59:03,120

it was the scariest thing folks i mean

4590

02:59:07,349 --> 02:59:04,560

up until that point in my life she's

4591

02:59:09,510 --> 02:59:07,359

looking right at me and she did this

4592

02:59:12,550 --> 02:59:09,520

i was like yeah me too oh my god she did

4593

02:59:14,070 --> 02:59:12,560

this that was a shakti pot

4594

02:59:15,510 --> 02:59:14,080

it was a bad one because you couldn't

4595

02:59:18,070 --> 02:59:15,520

breathe and you felt like you were dying

4596

02:59:20,309 --> 02:59:18,080

but she got me into that realm of death

4597

02:59:23,110 --> 02:59:20,319

okay for just a little bit

4598

02:59:24,630 --> 02:59:23,120

and so in this case there was no lack of

4599

02:59:26,070 --> 02:59:24,640

breathing he's been around since a lot

4600

02:59:28,230 --> 02:59:26,080

before that he's been around since at

4601
02:59:30,389 --> 02:59:28,240
least 1999

4602
02:59:32,389 --> 02:59:30,399
way because it also had

4603
02:59:34,710 --> 02:59:32,399
a sound

4604
02:59:37,349 --> 02:59:34,720
um it's hard to explain yeah you just

4605
02:59:41,269 --> 02:59:37,359
piss yourself fap what this actually was

4606
02:59:45,590 --> 02:59:43,830
um i mean there is a verbalization so

4607
02:59:47,830 --> 02:59:45,600
let me just give you the verbalization

4608
02:59:50,309 --> 02:59:47,840
the verbal is it it was as if

4609
02:59:53,510 --> 02:59:52,150
yeah we need more sniff it was as if i

4610
02:59:55,269 --> 02:59:53,520
was an egg

4611
02:59:57,910 --> 02:59:55,279
of liquid

4612
02:59:59,670 --> 02:59:57,920
like my soul was this egg

4613
03:00:01,910 --> 02:59:59,680

and the the ripple came up from the

4614

03:00:04,550 --> 03:00:01,920

bottom went through the egg went up to

4615

03:00:06,550 --> 03:00:04,560

the top and then rippled back down

4616

03:00:08,630 --> 03:00:06,560

i could feel the egg it was as if it was

4617

03:00:11,590 --> 03:00:08,640

the surface of my skin it was as if it

4618

03:00:13,429 --> 03:00:11,600

was me i felt the entire egg

4619

03:00:15,750 --> 03:00:13,439

i felt the energy moving up through the

4620

03:00:18,389 --> 03:00:15,760

egg but more importantly

4621

03:00:21,990 --> 03:00:18,399

was that the energy movement was total

4622

03:00:24,469 --> 03:00:22,000

ecstatic energy total bliss

4623

03:00:29,349 --> 03:00:24,479

orgasmic times a thousand

4624

03:00:33,590 --> 03:00:29,359

he had a thousand time orgasm

4625

03:00:36,830 --> 03:00:33,600

it was orgasmic times a thousand

4626

03:00:40,150 --> 03:00:36,840

this is david wilcock being

4627

03:00:42,150 --> 03:00:40,160

orgasmic and that is gross

4628

03:00:44,309 --> 03:00:42,160

and so is sitting in a bathtub full of

4629

03:00:45,750 --> 03:00:44,319

your own piss but you know orgasm

4630

03:00:47,670 --> 03:00:45,760

doesn't begin to cover what this was

4631

03:00:49,750 --> 03:00:47,680

like it was much better better than an

4632

03:00:51,830 --> 03:00:49,760

orgasm and it was so pure it was the

4633

03:00:53,510 --> 03:00:51,840

knowledge that i am not alone and that

4634

03:00:55,590 --> 03:00:53,520

the creator exists

4635

03:00:56,630 --> 03:00:55,600

and he just stopped the win for me it

4636

03:00:59,269 --> 03:00:56,640

was

4637

03:01:02,309 --> 03:00:59,279

david wilcock is so important that god

4638

03:01:05,110 --> 03:01:02,319

stopped the wind for him jesus god this

4639

03:01:06,790 --> 03:01:05,120

guy's a delusional narcissistic idiot so

4640

03:01:09,510 --> 03:01:06,800

incredible

4641

03:01:13,429 --> 03:01:09,520

and so the sound as the as the ripple

4642

03:01:17,429 --> 03:01:15,590

that's the sound that i heard i felt it

4643

03:01:19,750 --> 03:01:17,439

more than heard it but the

4644

03:01:21,990 --> 03:01:19,760

bull

4645

03:01:23,910 --> 03:01:22,000

i guess that's the best way to describe

4646

03:01:25,590 --> 03:01:23,920

what it sounded like

4647

03:01:27,910 --> 03:01:25,600

so

4648

03:01:30,309 --> 03:01:27,920

this was very intense

4649

03:01:33,269 --> 03:01:30,319

uh the chocolate pot experience no

4650

03:01:35,910 --> 03:01:33,279

longer made me afraid of telekinesis

4651
03:01:37,830 --> 03:01:35,920
since this wind stopped and i got the

4652
03:01:40,950 --> 03:01:37,840
the bowl thing

4653
03:01:40,960 --> 03:01:43,830
i have uh

4654
03:01:47,590 --> 03:01:46,230
continued to have telekinesis it it

4655
03:01:49,349 --> 03:01:47,600
stopped for a little while i was going

4656
03:01:50,790 --> 03:01:49,359
through a very stressful phase a couple

4657
03:01:51,750 --> 03:01:50,800
weeks ago

4658
03:01:53,110 --> 03:01:51,760
um

4659
03:01:55,110 --> 03:01:53,120
just dealing with a lot of

4660
03:01:56,710 --> 03:01:55,120
administrative things and yeah like

4661
03:01:58,630 --> 03:01:56,720
maybe you're divorced that's stressful

4662
03:02:00,790 --> 03:01:58,640
how much money you got to pay her to

4663
03:02:03,269 --> 03:02:00,800

shut up because i'm gonna if you don't

4664

03:02:05,190 --> 03:02:03,279

pay her if you don't pay david wilcock

4665

03:02:07,429 --> 03:02:05,200

if you don't pay your ex-wife enough

4666

03:02:09,670 --> 03:02:07,439

money to shut the hell up about your

4667

03:02:11,429 --> 03:02:09,680

cons and scams i'm getting an interview

4668

03:02:14,150 --> 03:02:11,439

i'd be stressed out too if stephen

4669

03:02:16,389 --> 03:02:14,160

camden was about to interview my ex-wife

4670

03:02:18,230 --> 03:02:16,399

our company we've had people lying to us

4671

03:02:20,389 --> 03:02:18,240

we've we're trying to get money we're

4672

03:02:22,630 --> 03:02:20,399

very very

4673

03:02:23,990 --> 03:02:22,640

we we really

4674

03:02:25,590 --> 03:02:24,000

it's kind of amazing that we're going to

4675

03:02:27,590 --> 03:02:25,600

be able to buy the facility because

4676
03:02:28,790 --> 03:02:27,600
we've had to delay the transaction so

4677
03:02:30,710 --> 03:02:28,800
many times

4678
03:02:32,710 --> 03:02:30,720
but now we're getting down to wait he's

4679
03:02:35,349 --> 03:02:32,720
talking about we might be able to buy

4680
03:02:37,750 --> 03:02:35,359
the facility he already said they bought

4681
03:02:40,389 --> 03:02:37,760
it oh that was a big slip up david

4682
03:02:42,230 --> 03:02:40,399
wilcock you already said you bought it

4683
03:02:43,510 --> 03:02:42,240
now you're saying we might be able to

4684
03:02:45,030 --> 03:02:43,520
buy it

4685
03:02:47,030 --> 03:02:45,040
what's that about

4686
03:02:49,190 --> 03:02:47,040
maybe he just went there to look at that

4687
03:02:51,110 --> 03:02:49,200
hanger and didn't buy [h__h] and then he

4688
03:02:53,349 --> 03:02:51,120

made a live stream claiming that he

4689

03:02:54,469 --> 03:02:53,359

bought an airplane hangar that's

4690

03:02:55,830 --> 03:02:54,479

interesting

4691

03:02:57,830 --> 03:02:55,840

due diligence and we just need an

4692

03:02:58,870 --> 03:02:57,840

appraisal and then our lender can fund

4693

03:03:00,710 --> 03:02:58,880

so

4694

03:03:02,870 --> 03:03:00,720

hopefully the hovercar company is going

4695

03:03:04,150 --> 03:03:02,880

to fund this week this coming week we we

4696

03:03:06,070 --> 03:03:04,160

hope um

4697

03:03:07,670 --> 03:03:06,080

fund this week you said it was fully

4698

03:03:10,150 --> 03:03:07,680

funded eight months ago and that you

4699

03:03:13,510 --> 03:03:10,160

guys would have a hover car prototype in

4700

03:03:16,870 --> 03:03:13,520

the next couple of months but see this

4701

03:03:19,030 --> 03:03:16,880

guy is such a bullshitter he forgets

4702

03:03:20,710 --> 03:03:19,040

here's how you spot a real bullshitter

4703

03:03:22,790 --> 03:03:20,720

he just forgot

4704

03:03:24,630 --> 03:03:22,800

apparently that he already told

4705

03:03:26,790 --> 03:03:24,640

everybody that they bought that airplane

4706

03:03:29,030 --> 03:03:26,800

hangar and that they start at work on

4707

03:03:31,990 --> 03:03:29,040

the hover cars that was eight or nine

4708

03:03:33,670 --> 03:03:32,000

months ago now he's saying well we might

4709

03:03:36,230 --> 03:03:33,680

get funding and get started on these

4710

03:03:38,309 --> 03:03:36,240

hover cars next week or soon

4711

03:03:42,710 --> 03:03:38,319

and we might buy that hangar that i've

4712

03:03:46,630 --> 03:03:44,790

that's how you spot a bullshitter they

4713

03:03:48,389 --> 03:03:46,640

lie so much they can't remember their

4714

03:03:51,030 --> 03:03:48,399

own lies and keep their stories straight

4715

03:03:52,790 --> 03:03:51,040

and they screw up like this right here i

4716

03:03:54,870 --> 03:03:52,800

have literally i'm not kidding when i

4717

03:03:57,030 --> 03:03:54,880

say that my fear

4718

03:03:58,070 --> 03:03:57,040

over not only the loss of my entire

4719

03:03:59,750 --> 03:03:58,080

investment

4720

03:04:01,190 --> 03:03:59,760

which is all the money i've earned and

4721

03:04:03,429 --> 03:04:01,200

you're losing it in my life really

4722

03:04:05,830 --> 03:04:03,439

you're losing it all but not only that

4723

03:04:07,590 --> 03:04:05,840

but also the loss of the dream

4724

03:04:09,190 --> 03:04:07,600

the loss of the hover car the loss of

4725

03:04:10,710 --> 03:04:09,200

the power plants the loss of this even

4726
03:04:12,710 --> 03:04:10,720
being possible

4727
03:04:14,469 --> 03:04:12,720
i'm so invested in making this company

4728
03:04:15,750 --> 03:04:14,479
for you i want you to have an affordable

4729
03:04:17,750 --> 03:04:15,760
hover car

4730
03:04:19,190 --> 03:04:17,760
that i'm having insomnia when we can't

4731
03:04:20,710 --> 03:04:19,200
get the money i'm

4732
03:04:23,110 --> 03:04:20,720
not able to sleep

4733
03:04:25,030 --> 03:04:23,120
how much money do they need because he

4734
03:04:28,150 --> 03:04:25,040
is claiming right here that he has

4735
03:04:29,830 --> 03:04:28,160
invested all the money he's ever made

4736
03:04:31,510 --> 03:04:29,840
which can't be true because you can't

4737
03:04:34,950 --> 03:04:31,520
get through life saving every single

4738
03:04:36,870 --> 03:04:34,960

penny that you ever earn but apparently

4739

03:04:38,550 --> 03:04:36,880

he's saying he put his life savings into

4740

03:04:40,790 --> 03:04:38,560

this company but they're still trying to

4741

03:04:43,670 --> 03:04:40,800

get funding how why

4742

03:04:46,150 --> 03:04:43,680

if you've put millions in do you need

4743

03:04:48,309 --> 03:04:46,160

millions more could it be

4744

03:04:50,550 --> 03:04:48,319

that the people running that company are

4745

03:04:53,670 --> 03:04:50,560

spending your money and then they it's a

4746

03:04:55,910 --> 03:04:53,680

ponzi scheme they need new investors

4747

03:04:58,950 --> 03:04:55,920

to spend their money too i've had panic

4748

03:05:00,710 --> 03:04:58,960

attacks i've had anxiety good and now in

4749

03:05:01,750 --> 03:05:00,720

the last couple weeks we've started you

4750

03:05:03,590 --> 03:05:01,760

should

4751
03:05:04,630 --> 03:05:03,600
have panic attacks about losing all of

4752
03:05:06,710 --> 03:05:04,640
your money

4753
03:05:08,870 --> 03:05:06,720
right how do you think that the victims

4754
03:05:10,469 --> 03:05:08,880
of your scams felt knowing that they

4755
03:05:12,950 --> 03:05:10,479
gave their money for what they thought

4756
03:05:15,349 --> 03:05:12,960
was a good cause and then somebody stole

4757
03:05:17,030 --> 03:05:15,359
their money hard to have meetings in dc

4758
03:05:18,630 --> 03:05:17,040
we're starting to get movement on our

4759
03:05:21,190 --> 03:05:18,640
firefighting aircraft which is 60

4760
03:05:23,670 --> 03:05:21,200
million because officials and senators

4761
03:05:25,190 --> 03:05:23,680
and congressmen in washington dc really

4762
03:05:27,750 --> 03:05:25,200
want to talk to

4763
03:05:30,150 --> 03:05:27,760

a fake aviation company that has never

4764

03:05:31,750 --> 03:05:30,160

produced a single airplane sure david

4765

03:05:33,030 --> 03:05:31,760

wilcock there's less

4766

03:05:35,670 --> 03:05:33,040

than the comparable firefighting

4767

03:05:37,910 --> 03:05:35,680

aircraft c-130 design

4768

03:05:39,990 --> 03:05:37,920

so you save 60 million bucks a plane so

4769

03:05:42,150 --> 03:05:40,000

yeah you can save 60 million dollars

4770

03:05:44,070 --> 03:05:42,160

buying our plane that does not exist and

4771

03:05:45,190 --> 03:05:44,080

has never been built rather than going

4772

03:05:47,190 --> 03:05:45,200

with you know

4773

03:05:49,349 --> 03:05:47,200

an established aviation company that

4774

03:05:51,349 --> 03:05:49,359

actually manufactures airplanes you know

4775

03:05:54,550 --> 03:05:51,359

like boeing or northrop grumman or you

4776

03:05:57,110 --> 03:05:54,560

know a real aviation company no let's

4777

03:05:59,190 --> 03:05:57,120

convince people to instead buy our fake

4778

03:06:00,469 --> 03:05:59,200

airplanes that i printed on my 3d

4779

03:06:03,190 --> 03:06:00,479

printer

4780

03:06:04,550 --> 03:06:03,200

this guy is so ridiculous i i'm

4781

03:06:06,630 --> 03:06:04,560

beginning to think he believes his own

4782

03:06:07,990 --> 03:06:06,640

[h__\h]

4783

03:06:09,110 --> 03:06:08,000

it looks like the company is moving

4784

03:06:10,309 --> 03:06:09,120

forward it looks like we're not going to

4785

03:06:11,750 --> 03:06:10,319

collapse it looks like we're not going

4786

03:06:13,670 --> 03:06:11,760

to lose the building

4787

03:06:15,429 --> 03:06:13,680

but this has been just driving me insane

4788

03:06:16,950 --> 03:06:15,439

folks and so i have been very

4789

03:06:18,950 --> 03:06:16,960

traumatized

4790

03:06:21,590 --> 03:06:18,960

feeling alone yeah and by the way i'm

4791

03:06:23,510 --> 03:06:21,600

calling stravati aerospace and i'm going

4792

03:06:25,190 --> 03:06:23,520

to want them to clarify did you already

4793

03:06:26,790 --> 03:06:25,200

buy the airplane hanger that david

4794

03:06:29,110 --> 03:06:26,800

wilcock claims you bought eight months

4795

03:06:31,990 --> 03:06:29,120

ago or are you still trying to buy it

4796

03:06:33,429 --> 03:06:32,000

because uh that's a big red flag there

4797

03:06:34,950 --> 03:06:33,439

that he said eight months ago they

4798

03:06:37,830 --> 03:06:34,960

bought it he stood there in the hangar

4799

03:06:39,590 --> 03:06:37,840

look i gotta i'll go to airplane hangar

4800

03:06:41,429 --> 03:06:39,600

we're gonna build hover cars now he's

4801
03:06:44,150 --> 03:06:41,439
saying we might get the funding to get

4802
03:06:47,429 --> 03:06:44,160
the to get the hangar

4803
03:06:49,349 --> 03:06:47,439
just to this guy is the lord of [h__h]

4804
03:06:51,190 --> 03:06:49,359
feeling isolated

4805
03:06:54,150 --> 03:06:51,200
living in this house by myself nobody

4806
03:06:55,190 --> 03:06:54,160
else is you know around but the dog

4807
03:06:57,110 --> 03:06:55,200
i'm not going to get into another

4808
03:06:59,269 --> 03:06:57,120
relationship right away i've that's

4809
03:07:00,790 --> 03:06:59,279
that's clear i mean probably in the

4810
03:07:02,389 --> 03:07:00,800
future but yeah because there's probably

4811
03:07:04,150 --> 03:07:02,399
not another woman on planet earth that

4812
03:07:05,830 --> 03:07:04,160
would have myself

4813
03:07:07,750 --> 03:07:05,840

to figure out who i am figure out what

4814

03:07:10,710 --> 03:07:07,760

my life is what am i doing here do i

4815

03:07:13,590 --> 03:07:10,720

want to live in this house alone forever

4816

03:07:16,150 --> 03:07:13,600

spend my money and just save it all up

4817

03:07:18,630 --> 03:07:16,160

and and just eat food and do nothing

4818

03:07:20,630 --> 03:07:18,640

the answer is absolutely not

4819

03:07:21,750 --> 03:07:20,640

so when archangel michael stopped the

4820

03:07:24,389 --> 03:07:21,760

wind

4821

03:07:25,990 --> 03:07:24,399

well first it was he said see he always

4822

03:07:28,230 --> 03:07:26,000

double speaks

4823

03:07:30,870 --> 03:07:28,240

earlier he said god stopped the win now

4824

03:07:32,790 --> 03:07:30,880

he's saying it was the archangel michael

4825

03:07:34,630 --> 03:07:32,800

maybe the archangel michael and god work

4826

03:07:37,269 --> 03:07:34,640

together i i don't know i will never be

4827

03:07:38,950 --> 03:07:37,279

the same person and you can again deny

4828

03:07:40,550 --> 03:07:38,960

that this happened i'm going to deny

4829

03:07:42,790 --> 03:07:40,560

that it happened david wilcock you're

4830

03:07:45,190 --> 03:07:42,800

full [h__h] you can tell me that i'm full

4831

03:07:46,389 --> 03:07:45,200

of it that i you're full [h__h] yeah yeah

4832

03:07:47,910 --> 03:07:46,399

you're definitely full of [h__h] david

4833

03:07:50,230 --> 03:07:47,920

wilcock lying to you that i'm trying

4834

03:07:51,830 --> 03:07:50,240

you're definitely lying to everyone

4835

03:07:53,750 --> 03:07:51,840

yeah trying to make this up for money or

4836

03:07:55,190 --> 03:07:53,760

whatever you're making this [h__h] up for

4837

03:07:56,790 --> 03:07:55,200

money david wilcock because that's what

4838

03:07:59,110 --> 03:07:56,800

you've done for 20 years you've made up

4839

03:08:01,030 --> 03:07:59,120

fake stories and stolen people's money

4840

03:08:03,670 --> 03:08:01,040

for your fake stories

4841

03:08:05,190 --> 03:08:03,680

that's not true i haven't uh yes it is

4842

03:08:06,870 --> 03:08:05,200

true done anything to make money this

4843

03:08:09,269 --> 03:08:06,880

year so far

4844

03:08:11,750 --> 03:08:09,279

he just did a course this year

4845

03:08:14,230 --> 03:08:11,760

or maybe that was before january

4846

03:08:16,790 --> 03:08:14,240

where he sold the anti-gravity course

4847

03:08:18,349 --> 03:08:16,800

and he's doing it right now you can go

4848

03:08:20,230 --> 03:08:18,359

to the website

4849

03:08:22,230 --> 03:08:20,240

thedisclosure.com he hasn't done

4850

03:08:25,990 --> 03:08:22,240

anything to make money this year

4851

03:08:28,870 --> 03:08:26,000

go to the disclosure.com and you can pay

4852

03:08:31,510 --> 03:08:28,880

333 dollars to take his [h__\h]

4853

03:08:32,950 --> 03:08:31,520

anti-gravity free energy course how can

4854

03:08:34,550 --> 03:08:32,960

he sit there with a straight face and

4855

03:08:37,190 --> 03:08:34,560

say i haven't done anything to make

4856

03:08:39,110 --> 03:08:37,200

money this year or maybe he means he's

4857

03:08:41,910 --> 03:08:39,120

made money but he hasn't actually done

4858

03:08:43,990 --> 03:08:41,920

any work to make that money he stole it

4859

03:08:46,230 --> 03:08:44,000

from people for fake [h__\h]

4860

03:08:47,910 --> 03:08:46,240

information maybe that's what he means i

4861

03:08:50,389 --> 03:08:47,920

just went to the disclosure you can sign

4862

03:08:53,190 --> 03:08:50,399

up for 333 right now and take his

4863

03:08:55,030 --> 03:08:53,200

[h__h] anti-gravity free energy course

4864

03:08:57,269 --> 03:08:55,040

and you will be able to do it too

4865

03:08:58,950 --> 03:08:57,279

but suddenly there's no flying cars

4866

03:09:01,990 --> 03:08:58,960

after people take his course or free

4867

03:09:03,590 --> 03:09:02,000

energy devices isn't that a coincidence

4868

03:09:05,910 --> 03:09:03,600

um

4869

03:09:08,389 --> 03:09:05,920

and i probably won't need to

4870

03:09:09,990 --> 03:09:08,399

if if i get you know if our company gets

4871

03:09:11,750 --> 03:09:10,000

financed but again i have to do one more

4872

03:09:13,590 --> 03:09:11,760

paid product in the meantime

4873

03:09:17,750 --> 03:09:13,600

to stabilize myself so we are going to

4874

03:09:41,110 --> 03:09:18,550

i

4875

03:09:42,870 --> 03:09:41,120

person

4876
03:09:44,630 --> 03:09:42,880
which means obviously the ability is

4877
03:09:46,870 --> 03:09:44,640
inside me now

4878
03:09:48,550 --> 03:09:46,880
if i had the ability to do this

4879
03:09:50,870 --> 03:09:48,560
to answer in my prayer like this it

4880
03:09:53,349 --> 03:09:50,880
means that that ability exists

4881
03:09:55,670 --> 03:09:53,359
so that's actually very exciting

4882
03:09:57,349 --> 03:09:55,680
so i've been sharing all the teleneisis

4883
03:09:58,630 --> 03:09:57,359
that's happening to me with the alliance

4884
03:10:01,190 --> 03:09:58,640
i think they've been very interested in

4885
03:10:03,190 --> 03:10:01,200
this too yeah could you imagine a bunch

4886
03:10:04,630 --> 03:10:03,200
of government people in the in this fake

4887
03:10:06,229 --> 03:10:04,640
alliance of his

4888
03:10:09,190 --> 03:10:06,239

could you imagine

4889

03:10:10,870 --> 03:10:09,200

you know oh david wilcock former star of

4890

03:10:12,710 --> 03:10:10,880

ancient aliens

4891

03:10:14,550 --> 03:10:12,720

he's telling us about getting super

4892

03:10:16,950 --> 03:10:14,560

powers because the wind blew and then

4893

03:10:18,630 --> 03:10:16,960

stopped so he must have this ability

4894

03:10:20,229 --> 03:10:18,640

these super powers

4895

03:10:22,229 --> 03:10:20,239

right

4896

03:10:24,469 --> 03:10:22,239

important people congressmen senators

4897

03:10:26,229 --> 03:10:24,479

generals presidents you know prime

4898

03:10:28,309 --> 03:10:26,239

ministers of other countries are all in

4899

03:10:29,510 --> 03:10:28,319

this alliance and david wilcock calls

4900

03:10:32,790 --> 03:10:29,520

him all up and tells him about his

4901
03:10:35,349 --> 03:10:32,800
superpowers sure you did sure you did

4902
03:10:37,910 --> 03:10:35,359
captain [h__h] and so one of my

4903
03:10:40,070 --> 03:10:37,920
insiders is i call him the colonel oh

4904
03:10:42,150 --> 03:10:40,080
the colonel one of his new insiders

4905
03:10:44,070 --> 03:10:42,160
another imaginary friend that nobody

4906
03:10:46,630 --> 03:10:44,080
else gets to talk to nobody ever gets to

4907
03:10:48,550 --> 03:10:46,640
see her interview just the colonel told

4908
03:10:50,229 --> 03:10:48,560
me he must have had kentucky fried

4909
03:10:52,309 --> 03:10:50,239
chicken for lunch that's what i think

4910
03:10:54,070 --> 03:10:52,319
that's who i think your colonel is the

4911
03:10:55,910 --> 03:10:54,080
colonel from kentucky fried chicken you

4912
03:10:58,070 --> 03:10:55,920
had kentucky fried chicken for lunch

4913
03:11:01,269 --> 03:10:58,080

needed a new fake insider name and

4914

03:11:04,150 --> 03:11:01,279

thought the colonel that sounds good

4915

03:11:05,830 --> 03:11:04,160

so the colonel uh actually thought

4916

03:11:08,070 --> 03:11:05,840

revelation seven and this all right

4917

03:11:11,110 --> 03:11:08,080

that's it that's it i'm sorry friends

4918

03:11:13,910 --> 03:11:11,120

that's it there's there's uh like

4919

03:11:16,070 --> 03:11:13,920

25 minutes left i'm not no

4920

03:11:19,269 --> 03:11:16,080

i can't i can't do any more of this

4921

03:11:21,830 --> 03:11:19,279

nonsense garbage [h__h] fest i just

4922

03:11:23,670 --> 03:11:21,840

can't do it uh heather birdy is here

4923

03:11:27,510 --> 03:11:23,680

with the kind and generous

4924

03:11:29,510 --> 03:11:27,520

uh five dollar super chat

4925

03:11:31,269 --> 03:11:29,520

heather birdy says gee stephen can't

4926

03:11:33,510 --> 03:11:31,279

believe you don't believe him he's

4927

03:11:35,510 --> 03:11:33,520

clearly a very stable human with a giant

4928

03:11:37,269 --> 03:11:35,520

brain hence the reason his forehead is

4929

03:11:38,150 --> 03:11:37,279

so huge yeah

4930

03:11:42,070 --> 03:11:38,160

uh

4931

03:11:44,309 --> 03:11:42,080

i i know everybody laughs about his huge

4932

03:11:46,630 --> 03:11:44,319

forehead uh i try not to attack his

4933

03:11:48,469 --> 03:11:46,640

appearance because honestly there's

4934

03:11:50,389 --> 03:11:48,479

enough other [h__h] to laugh about with

4935

03:11:52,229 --> 03:11:50,399

this guy but thank you so much heather

4936

03:11:54,389 --> 03:11:52,239

birdie for your kindness your generosity

4937

03:11:56,389 --> 03:11:54,399

and your support of the show it is much

4938

03:11:57,750 --> 03:11:56,399

much appreciated and thank you heather

4939

03:12:06,150 --> 03:11:57,760

for your support of the show and helping

4940

03:12:10,389 --> 03:12:08,070

thank you for your kindness

4941

03:12:14,990 --> 03:12:10,399

thank you for your generosity

4942

03:12:20,309 --> 03:12:15,000

crazy cash crazy cash raiser cash

4943

03:12:24,550 --> 03:12:22,710

yeah thank you very much we appreciate

4944

03:12:26,389 --> 03:12:24,560

all our kind and generous

4945

03:12:28,950 --> 03:12:26,399

supporters including you people on

4946

03:12:32,070 --> 03:12:28,960

patreon including you kind of generous

4947

03:12:33,990 --> 03:12:32,080

paypal donators oh there's sub 689 with

4948

03:12:35,429 --> 03:12:34,000

the kind of generous 20 super chat thank

4949

03:12:37,670 --> 03:12:35,439

you very much for your kindness your

4950

03:12:39,670 --> 03:12:37,680

generosity and your support we'll throw

4951
03:12:42,710 --> 03:12:39,680
another bumper your way thank you for

4952
03:12:44,229 --> 03:12:42,720
helping us appraise the cash sub 689 i

4953
03:12:45,990 --> 03:12:44,239
think you're a new user here and if you

4954
03:12:47,230 --> 03:12:46,000
are welcome you are most welcome here

4955
03:12:56,150 --> 03:12:47,240
and we're glad you found us

4956
03:13:00,950 --> 03:12:58,550
yeah so all right we're gonna do a quick

4957
03:13:03,750 --> 03:13:00,960
rehab here's what we have learned so far

4958
03:13:05,750 --> 03:13:03,760
from david wilcox latest live stream

4959
03:13:07,670 --> 03:13:05,760
uh number one

4960
03:13:10,550 --> 03:13:07,680
david wilcock got butt banged by

4961
03:13:11,830 --> 03:13:10,560
reptilian overlord draco reptilian

4962
03:13:14,550 --> 03:13:11,840
satanic

4963
03:13:16,630 --> 03:13:14,560

aliens he got butt banged

4964

03:13:19,910 --> 03:13:16,640

david wilcock got eaten

4965

03:13:21,590 --> 03:13:19,920

and brought back to life by draco

4966

03:13:24,710 --> 03:13:21,600

let me see if i get it right

4967

03:13:26,070 --> 03:13:24,720

satanic draco reptilian overlord aliens

4968

03:13:27,670 --> 03:13:26,080

ate him

4969

03:13:30,309 --> 03:13:27,680

and killed him and then brought him back

4970

03:13:32,469 --> 03:13:30,319

to life and then they butt banged him

4971

03:13:35,190 --> 03:13:32,479

next we learned that

4972

03:13:37,269 --> 03:13:35,200

donald trump has telekinetic superpowers

4973

03:13:39,830 --> 03:13:37,279

because he got a hole in one playing

4974

03:13:41,269 --> 03:13:39,840

golf and there could be no other way

4975

03:13:43,190 --> 03:13:41,279

that donald trump could get a

4976

03:13:45,030 --> 03:13:43,200

hole-in-one playing golf

4977

03:13:47,670 --> 03:13:45,040

except for having telekinetic

4978

03:13:51,349 --> 03:13:47,680

superpowers we also learned that all

4979

03:13:53,590 --> 03:13:51,359

golf pros every pro at golf gets whole

4980

03:13:55,750 --> 03:13:53,600

in one when they get a whole one it's

4981

03:13:58,229 --> 03:13:55,760

because they too have telekinetic

4982

03:14:00,550 --> 03:13:58,239

superpowers and they've been trained

4983

03:14:01,429 --> 03:14:00,560

by psychics

4984

03:14:04,070 --> 03:14:01,439

okay

4985

03:14:06,870 --> 03:14:04,080

next we learned that david wilcock is in

4986

03:14:10,070 --> 03:14:06,880

communication with the archangel michael

4987

03:14:13,030 --> 03:14:10,080

and uh the archangel michael told him to

4988

03:14:15,670 --> 03:14:13,040

lay in a bathtub full of his own piss

4989

03:14:16,710 --> 03:14:15,680
in order to get his superpowers

4990

03:14:17,510 --> 03:14:16,720
right

4991

03:14:21,349 --> 03:14:17,520
he

4992

03:14:23,510 --> 03:14:21,359
told him to lay in a bathtub full of his

4993

03:14:25,030 --> 03:14:23,520
own piss so that he could get his

4994

03:14:28,630 --> 03:14:25,040
superpowers

4995

03:14:30,630 --> 03:14:28,640
and we also learned that the wind blew

4996

03:14:32,950 --> 03:14:30,640
and then stopped and that is

4997

03:14:34,950 --> 03:14:32,960
confirmation now that david wilcock has

4998

03:14:36,790 --> 03:14:34,960
superpowers so

4999

03:14:38,790 --> 03:14:36,800
and we also learned that david wilcock

5000

03:14:40,950 --> 03:14:38,800
is getting new briefings

5001

03:14:43,429 --> 03:14:40,960

right and i've said it so many times i'm

5002

03:14:46,070 --> 03:14:43,439

going to this is my mantra congressman

5003

03:14:49,110 --> 03:14:46,080

gets set briefings generals presidents

5004

03:14:52,389 --> 03:14:49,120

get briefings nobody is briefing this

5005

03:14:55,670 --> 03:14:52,399

dummy nobody is briefing former ancient

5006

03:14:58,469 --> 03:14:55,680

alien star david wilcock about anything

5007

03:14:59,750 --> 03:14:58,479

of importance he's just making all this

5008

03:15:02,150 --> 03:14:59,760

[h__\h] up

5009

03:15:04,070 --> 03:15:02,160

and i see dorothy hawkins here

5010

03:15:07,750 --> 03:15:04,080

good to see you you know dorothy i have

5011

03:15:09,830 --> 03:15:07,760

to tell you i saw you on uh was it rich

5012

03:15:12,630 --> 03:15:09,840

from goof on show somebody's show

5013

03:15:15,510 --> 03:15:12,640

and you remind me of my mother you look

5014

03:15:18,309 --> 03:15:15,520

a lot like my mother and uh and it

5015

03:15:20,070 --> 03:15:18,319

actually like affected me emotionally

5016

03:15:21,590 --> 03:15:20,080

not to pull david wilcock this is a true

5017

03:15:23,429 --> 03:15:21,600

story because my mother's been dead for

5018

03:15:24,710 --> 03:15:23,439

a long time and it was just something

5019

03:15:26,950 --> 03:15:24,720

about the way you were sitting there in

5020

03:15:28,469 --> 03:15:26,960

the lighting reminded me of my mother uh

5021

03:15:30,070 --> 03:15:28,479

but good to see you here thank you for

5022

03:15:32,070 --> 03:15:30,080

your kindness your generosity and your

5023

03:15:34,550 --> 03:15:32,080

support of the show it is much much

5024

03:15:37,110 --> 03:15:34,560

appreciated and of course we have al

5025

03:15:38,710 --> 03:15:37,120

warrior continuing show supporter with

5026

03:15:40,150 --> 03:15:38,720

the kind and generous two dollar super

5027

03:15:42,790 --> 03:15:40,160

chat thank you for your kindness your

5028

03:15:49,360 --> 03:15:42,800

generosity and your support thank all of

5029

03:15:49,370 --> 03:16:02,150

[Music]

5030

03:16:06,630 --> 03:16:04,150

i keep on forgetting but i have new

5031

03:16:08,389 --> 03:16:06,640

bumpers of the the cash clown that we

5032

03:16:09,830 --> 03:16:08,399

have to get together thank you all for

5033

03:16:10,790 --> 03:16:09,840

your kindness your generosity and

5034

03:16:13,190 --> 03:16:10,800

support

5035

03:16:14,790 --> 03:16:13,200

i am overwhelmed by the fact that so

5036

03:16:17,190 --> 03:16:14,800

many kind and generous people all over

5037

03:16:18,469 --> 03:16:17,200

the world want to see us continue doing

5038

03:16:20,229 --> 03:16:18,479

this show

5039

03:16:23,190 --> 03:16:20,239

because it's a pretty crazy concept if

5040

03:16:24,309 --> 03:16:23,200

you think about it most of what we do is

5041

03:16:26,950 --> 03:16:24,319

uh

5042

03:16:29,910 --> 03:16:26,960

listen and and watch conspiracy land

5043

03:16:32,309 --> 03:16:29,920

characters and their claims and uh rip

5044

03:16:35,429 --> 03:16:32,319

them apart and make fun of them but i

5045

03:16:39,110 --> 03:16:35,439

think some people are worthy of mockery

5046

03:16:41,349 --> 03:16:39,120

uh you know this this david wilcock has

5047

03:16:43,349 --> 03:16:41,359

reached a level of ridiculousness that

5048

03:16:48,229 --> 03:16:43,359

is just so

5049

03:16:50,870 --> 03:16:48,239

i just it's like i can't you know listen

5050

03:16:53,190 --> 03:16:50,880

i i don't when i see that david wilcox

5051
03:16:55,190 --> 03:16:53,200
got a new three and a half hour stream

5052
03:16:56,870 --> 03:16:55,200
i generally go

5053
03:16:59,110 --> 03:16:56,880
i don't want to watch this i don't want

5054
03:17:00,870 --> 03:16:59,120
to watch it and then somebody will send

5055
03:17:03,510 --> 03:17:00,880
me a time stamp or something and i'll

5056
03:17:05,110 --> 03:17:03,520
watch like five minutes of it and i go i

5057
03:17:06,870 --> 03:17:05,120
can't believe the [h__\h] that's coming out

5058
03:17:09,429 --> 03:17:06,880
of this guy's mouth and then i get

5059
03:17:12,309 --> 03:17:09,439
hooked in it's like a slow it's like

5060
03:17:15,110 --> 03:17:12,319
watching a car crash right you can't

5061
03:17:18,389 --> 03:17:15,120
look away it's a car crash

5062
03:17:20,309 --> 03:17:18,399
like the the level of stupidity of the p

5063
03:17:23,110 --> 03:17:20,319

like i wonder about people that send him

5064

03:17:25,190 --> 03:17:23,120

money and believe him i i mean

5065

03:17:27,190 --> 03:17:25,200

are there really people that stupid in

5066

03:17:29,990 --> 03:17:27,200

the world there must be the guys made

5067

03:17:32,710 --> 03:17:30,000

millions doing this [h__h] selling this

5068

03:17:33,910 --> 03:17:32,720

garbage right

5069

03:17:36,229 --> 03:17:33,920

yeah

5070

03:17:38,229 --> 03:17:36,239

arlene atkinsell says i wonder how much

5071

03:17:40,070 --> 03:17:38,239

wilcock charges to teach on-demand

5072

03:17:42,469 --> 03:17:40,080

crying yeah it's pretty obvious he's

5073

03:17:44,070 --> 03:17:42,479

crying and there's robert uh with a kind

5074

03:17:45,510 --> 03:17:44,080

and generous two dollar super chat thank

5075

03:17:47,510 --> 03:17:45,520

you for your kindness your generosity

5076

03:17:49,269 --> 03:17:47,520

and support of the show as well

5077

03:17:51,429 --> 03:17:49,279

good to see you here you are most

5078

03:17:53,830 --> 03:17:51,439

welcome thank you for helping us to

5079

03:17:55,910 --> 03:17:53,840

praise that cash friends if david

5080

03:17:57,910 --> 03:17:55,920

wilcock can make millions of dollars

5081

03:17:59,429 --> 03:17:57,920

lying to people then i'm gonna put this

5082

03:18:01,030 --> 03:17:59,439

out there in the universe i'm gonna make

5083

03:18:03,910 --> 03:18:01,040

millions of dollars tell people the

5084

03:18:06,469 --> 03:18:03,920

truth about this ridiculous nonsense in

5085

03:18:08,229 --> 03:18:06,479

this so-called community thank you for

5086

03:18:09,910 --> 03:18:08,239

your kindness your generosity and your

5087

03:18:12,150 --> 03:18:09,920

support all of you

5088

03:18:13,750 --> 03:18:12,160

uh it's got to be possible right if

5089

03:18:15,429 --> 03:18:13,760

david wilcock can make all this money

5090

03:18:17,670 --> 03:18:15,439

lying through his teeth i got to be able

5091

03:18:20,389 --> 03:18:17,680

to make some money entertaining people

5092

03:18:22,400 --> 03:18:20,399

with the ridiculousness of this nonsense

5093

03:18:28,070 --> 03:18:22,410

thank you robert redmond

5094

03:18:32,150 --> 03:18:30,710

all right well listen it has been a long

5095

03:18:34,870 --> 03:18:32,160

stream here we haven't done one of these

5096

03:18:35,750 --> 03:18:34,880

super long ones for a while right

5097

03:18:38,710 --> 03:18:35,760

uh

5098

03:18:40,950 --> 03:18:38,720

yes you are cash ghouls and i just want

5099

03:18:44,229 --> 03:18:40,960

to remind everybody that i am still

5100

03:18:46,309 --> 03:18:44,239

looking for slave labor uh recently i

5101
03:18:49,110 --> 03:18:46,319
found out that a competing show to ours

5102
03:18:51,750 --> 03:18:49,120
has three to five slaves working for him

5103
03:18:53,830 --> 03:18:51,760
for free and i do not believe that that

5104
03:18:56,950 --> 03:18:53,840
is fair that i have to compete with a

5105
03:18:59,670 --> 03:18:56,960
guy who has three or five unpaid slaves

5106
03:19:02,229 --> 03:18:59,680
doing all his work for him i also don't

5107
03:19:05,190 --> 03:19:02,239
think it's fair that i have to do most

5108
03:19:07,429 --> 03:19:05,200
everything here myself and uh i don't

5109
03:19:09,510 --> 03:19:07,439
have five slaves so we're looking for

5110
03:19:11,830 --> 03:19:09,520
new slaves to work for truth seekers for

5111
03:19:13,429 --> 03:19:11,840
free but i'm keeping all the money just

5112
03:19:16,469 --> 03:19:13,439
like that other show host from

5113
03:19:18,550 --> 03:19:16,479

unidentified celebrity ass liquor show

5114

03:19:20,150 --> 03:19:18,560

i won three to five slaves because it's

5115

03:19:23,190 --> 03:19:20,160

not fair that i have to compete with a

5116

03:19:25,910 --> 03:19:23,200

guy who literally has slave labor

5117

03:19:29,110 --> 03:19:25,920

camp working for him every day or every

5118

03:19:30,630 --> 03:19:29,120

show or whatever so we need new slaves

5119

03:19:33,510 --> 03:19:30,640

you can email me

5120

03:19:35,349 --> 03:19:33,520

at the truthseeker show at gmail.com to

5121

03:19:37,670 --> 03:19:35,359

apply to become a slave now you must

5122

03:19:39,269 --> 03:19:37,680

have some skills you got to be a graphic

5123

03:19:41,830 --> 03:19:39,279

artist a musician

5124

03:19:44,550 --> 03:19:41,840

um a researcher

5125

03:19:46,950 --> 03:19:44,560

a video editor that guy's got all of

5126
03:19:49,910 --> 03:19:46,960
that oh and co-hosts we want two slave

5127
03:19:51,750 --> 03:19:49,920
co-hosts we want two slave co-hosts that

5128
03:19:53,429 --> 03:19:51,760
are going to do every show with me for

5129
03:19:56,150 --> 03:19:53,439
free and i don't want to hear any

5130
03:19:57,830 --> 03:19:56,160
complaining or nonsense or [h__\h] if

5131
03:19:59,750 --> 03:19:57,840
i'm going to do a five-hour stream then

5132
03:20:02,229 --> 03:19:59,760
you're gonna sit there and do and work

5133
03:20:03,830 --> 03:20:02,239
for me on the show being a co-host for

5134
03:20:05,269 --> 03:20:03,840
five hours for free

5135
03:20:07,429 --> 03:20:05,279
i don't wanna hear any [h__\h] from the

5136
03:20:09,590 --> 03:20:07,439
slaves okay and you're not allowed to

5137
03:20:11,269 --> 03:20:09,600
speak directly to me unless i speak to

5138
03:20:13,190 --> 03:20:11,279

you first and we're gonna have we're

5139

03:20:15,750 --> 03:20:13,200

gonna establish some other slave rules

5140

03:20:17,990 --> 03:20:15,760

like you got to do 20 to 40 hours a week

5141

03:20:19,830 --> 03:20:18,000

working for the show for free in order

5142

03:20:20,950 --> 03:20:19,840

to qualify for your true secret slave

5143

03:20:22,870 --> 03:20:20,960

status

5144

03:20:25,510 --> 03:20:22,880

and that's where we're at with that

5145

03:20:27,429 --> 03:20:25,520

so you know what else can i say friends

5146

03:20:28,950 --> 03:20:27,439

it's been a very long day and it's been

5147

03:20:30,950 --> 03:20:28,960

a very long stream we haven't done one

5148

03:20:32,790 --> 03:20:30,960

of these long ones but i could i was

5149

03:20:34,389 --> 03:20:32,800

going to do this in two parts but i just

5150

03:20:35,910 --> 03:20:34,399

and by the way we missed a little bit at

5151

03:20:37,349 --> 03:20:35,920

the end but we didn't really miss

5152

03:20:39,190 --> 03:20:37,359

anything and there is that hour and a

5153

03:20:40,950 --> 03:20:39,200

half that he started with maybe i'll go

5154

03:20:42,710 --> 03:20:40,960

through that tomorrow and we can do

5155

03:20:44,710 --> 03:20:42,720

another one of these later in the week

5156

03:20:46,710 --> 03:20:44,720

but most of me thinks we've covered most

5157

03:20:49,269 --> 03:20:46,720

of the stuff just laying around in

5158

03:20:51,830 --> 03:20:49,279

bathtubs full of his own piss uh you

5159

03:20:55,349 --> 03:20:51,840

know him getting new super powers he got

5160

03:20:57,830 --> 03:20:55,359

butt banged by uh draco reptilian aliens

5161

03:20:59,110 --> 03:20:57,840

we learned that so

5162

03:21:00,150 --> 03:20:59,120

i think

5163

03:21:01,110 --> 03:21:00,160

oh my

5164

03:21:04,150 --> 03:21:01,120

my uh

5165

03:21:07,190 --> 03:21:04,160

my shoelace is stuck on a chair yes and

5166

03:21:10,389 --> 03:21:07,200

i'm out here in my patio

5167

03:21:11,830 --> 03:21:10,399

um and i hope i'm not like bugging my

5168

03:21:12,870 --> 03:21:11,840

neighbors my neighbors aren't that close

5169

03:21:13,990 --> 03:21:12,880

but still

5170

03:21:14,870 --> 03:21:14,000

um

5171

03:21:16,469 --> 03:21:14,880

yeah

5172

03:21:18,070 --> 03:21:16,479

imagine what they thought if somebody

5173

03:21:19,830 --> 03:21:18,080

was sitting in the yard behind me

5174

03:21:23,830 --> 03:21:19,840

listening to me yell about butt-banging

5175

03:21:29,190 --> 03:21:27,110

yeah it's a real possibility i mean uh

5176

03:21:31,030 --> 03:21:29,200

i the neighbors aren't that close but

5177

03:21:33,030 --> 03:21:31,040

they're probably close enough to hear me

5178

03:21:35,110 --> 03:21:33,040

when i start screaming about david

5179

03:21:37,910 --> 03:21:35,120

wilcock is getting butt banged by draco

5180

03:21:39,429 --> 03:21:37,920

reptilian overlord satanic aliens and i

5181

03:21:41,349 --> 03:21:39,439

wonder what they think right we don't

5182

03:21:43,269 --> 03:21:41,359

know the neighbors here very well

5183

03:21:45,429 --> 03:21:43,279

um but i kind of like it that way right

5184

03:21:47,349 --> 03:21:45,439

like i just wave and smile and i don't

5185

03:21:49,510 --> 03:21:47,359

talk to many people here

5186

03:21:51,349 --> 03:21:49,520

um you know we talk to our next-door

5187

03:21:53,910 --> 03:21:51,359

neighbor

5188

03:21:55,830 --> 03:21:53,920

but not not very many we don't even know

5189

03:21:57,590 --> 03:21:55,840

many of the neighbors just smile wave i

5190

03:21:59,030 --> 03:21:57,600

like it that way though you know i don't

5191

03:22:00,469 --> 03:21:59,040

want to start getting invited to [\h__\h] i

5192

03:22:02,630 --> 03:22:00,479

don't want to go to or things i don't

5193

03:22:03,830 --> 03:22:02,640

want to do

5194

03:22:06,229 --> 03:22:03,840

right

5195

03:22:08,309 --> 03:22:06,239

so i'm here on my patio we're going to

5196

03:22:10,870 --> 03:22:08,319

be moving to the new streaming setup i

5197

03:22:12,389 --> 03:22:10,880

got it almost cleaned out but still i'm

5198

03:22:14,630 --> 03:22:12,399

going to work on it for an hour or two

5199

03:22:17,030 --> 03:22:14,640

tonight have a few beers while i do that

5200

03:22:18,870 --> 03:22:17,040

that's what i do like well if i got to

5201
03:22:20,630 --> 03:22:18,880
do this terrible [h__\h] i don't want to do

5202
03:22:21,670 --> 03:22:20,640
like clean this entire room full of

5203
03:22:25,269 --> 03:22:21,680
boxes

5204
03:22:26,950 --> 03:22:25,279
junk i'm gonna you know have a couple

5205
03:22:28,790 --> 03:22:26,960
beers or whatever

5206
03:22:30,070 --> 03:22:28,800
uh yeah so i want to thank each and

5207
03:22:31,910 --> 03:22:30,080
every one of you kind and generous

5208
03:22:34,309 --> 03:22:31,920
benefactors and we've been a little

5209
03:22:36,150 --> 03:22:34,319
light on the pape on the patreon this

5210
03:22:39,110 --> 03:22:36,160
month so i'm going to be doing a video

5211
03:22:40,790 --> 03:22:39,120
just for you patreon supporters i should

5212
03:22:42,309 --> 03:22:40,800
remind you that this is a viewer support

5213
03:22:44,309 --> 03:22:42,319

show you can support us for as little as

5214

03:22:45,750 --> 03:22:44,319

a dollar a month on patreon and that's a

5215

03:22:47,830 --> 03:22:45,760

dollar or more

5216

03:22:49,670 --> 03:22:47,840

somebody we mentioned him earlier in the

5217

03:22:52,870 --> 03:22:49,680

show i want to thank him again gave a

5218

03:22:54,950 --> 03:22:52,880

huge monthly uh well for me it's huge

5219

03:22:57,269 --> 03:22:54,960

and and so generous everybody's generous

5220

03:22:59,750 --> 03:22:57,279

to me but when i say you only have to

5221

03:23:01,990 --> 03:22:59,760

give a dollar and then somebody like

5222

03:23:04,550 --> 03:23:02,000

gives me a hell of a lot more than that

5223

03:23:06,950 --> 03:23:04,560

every month i even messaged him i said

5224

03:23:08,870 --> 03:23:06,960

did you make a mistake here

5225

03:23:10,710 --> 03:23:08,880

because you know i didn't want somebody

5226

03:23:12,630 --> 03:23:10,720

to make a mistake he didn't make a

5227

03:23:14,710 --> 03:23:12,640

mistake he said i enjoy your show i want

5228

03:23:16,550 --> 03:23:14,720

you to continue doing it here's here's

5229

03:23:18,710 --> 03:23:16,560

some money to help you out so that you

5230

03:23:19,830 --> 03:23:18,720

don't have to worry so much about

5231

03:23:22,389 --> 03:23:19,840

these things

5232

03:23:25,110 --> 03:23:22,399

awesome people all over the world

5233

03:23:27,190 --> 03:23:25,120

i can't i can't thank all of you enough

5234

03:23:28,790 --> 03:23:27,200

and then the fact that there's people it

5235

03:23:30,389 --> 03:23:28,800

just blows me away like yo there's

5236

03:23:33,030 --> 03:23:30,399

somebody from mexico just sent me a

5237

03:23:35,750 --> 03:23:33,040

paypal donation somebody from germany

5238

03:23:37,990 --> 03:23:35,760

yesterday and by the way i do apologize

5239

03:23:40,070 --> 03:23:38,000

listen the paypal donators we call out

5240

03:23:42,150 --> 03:23:40,080

every paypal donation there's

5241

03:23:44,309 --> 03:23:42,160

instructions to do that in the in the

5242

03:23:45,910 --> 03:23:44,319

description of the video we thank every

5243

03:23:48,070 --> 03:23:45,920

new patreon supporter you can become a

5244

03:23:51,269 --> 03:23:48,080

member for five dollars a month we thank

5245

03:23:52,710 --> 03:23:51,279

every member i'm gonna start doing um

5246

03:23:56,150 --> 03:23:52,720

shout outs

5247

03:23:57,590 --> 03:23:56,160

of all the members every show very soon

5248

03:24:01,110 --> 03:23:57,600

so there's a lot of ways to support us

5249

03:24:03,590 --> 03:24:01,120

financially but the other way is uh

5250

03:24:06,070 --> 03:24:03,600

blink and liar yeah

5251

03:24:07,910 --> 03:24:06,080

somebody sent me 243 dollars by mistake

5252

03:24:10,950 --> 03:24:07,920

but it didn't go through blink and liar

5253

03:24:12,229 --> 03:24:10,960

he meant to send me 234 this uh genocide

5254

03:24:14,070 --> 03:24:12,239

haven't seen him in a while and he sent

5255

03:24:17,030 --> 03:24:14,080

234 dollars

5256

03:24:18,710 --> 03:24:17,040

and then uh but it didn't go through

5257

03:24:20,229 --> 03:24:18,720

or something like that

5258

03:24:21,910 --> 03:24:20,239

i can't remember exactly what happened

5259

03:24:24,150 --> 03:24:21,920

but i didn't get the money i showed him

5260

03:24:26,469 --> 03:24:24,160

on my paper you know on my super chat

5261

03:24:28,469 --> 03:24:26,479

list his super chat wasn't there i think

5262

03:24:30,790 --> 03:24:28,479

he called his bank and tried you know

5263

03:24:33,110 --> 03:24:30,800

and canceled it or disputed it and

5264

03:24:34,950 --> 03:24:33,120

youtube just took it off so yeah we

5265

03:24:36,550 --> 03:24:34,960

don't want to see problems like that so

5266

03:24:39,190 --> 03:24:36,560

the other way that you could support us

5267

03:24:41,510 --> 03:24:39,200

which helps just as much i i this is my

5268

03:24:43,830 --> 03:24:41,520

mantra as a youtube content creator i

5269

03:24:46,229 --> 03:24:43,840

have to constantly remind people that

5270

03:24:48,870 --> 03:24:46,239

besides throwing money at me there is of

5271

03:24:52,630 --> 03:24:48,880

course another way to help us and that

5272

03:24:55,590 --> 03:24:52,640

is to like comment subscribe and share

5273

03:24:58,630 --> 03:24:55,600

these videos if you like and share these

5274

03:25:00,550 --> 03:24:58,640

videos it really does help it helps us

5275

03:25:02,790 --> 03:25:00,560

gain the good graces of the youtube

5276
03:25:05,830 --> 03:25:02,800
algorithm another way that you can help

5277
03:25:08,229 --> 03:25:05,840
us is to like this video on the way out

5278
03:25:10,389 --> 03:25:08,239
it shows engagement and youtube loves

5279
03:25:12,389 --> 03:25:10,399
that uh the other thing you could do is

5280
03:25:14,790 --> 03:25:12,399
comment on the video let us know what

5281
03:25:17,030 --> 03:25:14,800
did you think of tonight's show is david

5282
03:25:18,630 --> 03:25:17,040
wilcock losing his goddamn mind let me

5283
03:25:20,790 --> 03:25:18,640
know what you think in the comments it

5284
03:25:22,790 --> 03:25:20,800
really does help because then it shows

5285
03:25:24,710 --> 03:25:22,800
engagement and the youtube algorithm

5286
03:25:26,150 --> 03:25:24,720
loves when people are engaged with its

5287
03:25:27,830 --> 03:25:26,160
content creators

5288
03:25:29,910 --> 03:25:27,840

then what will happen if you like

5289

03:25:32,389 --> 03:25:29,920

comment subscribe and share these videos

5290

03:25:35,590 --> 03:25:32,399

on your social media is that ai

5291

03:25:37,910 --> 03:25:35,600

algorithm god that i'm a slave to

5292

03:25:39,750 --> 03:25:37,920

will find favor with me they will raise

5293

03:25:42,389 --> 03:25:39,760

me in the search engines they will help

5294

03:25:44,710 --> 03:25:42,399

more viewers like you find me and that

5295

03:25:47,670 --> 03:25:44,720

is just as helpful as throwing a couple

5296

03:25:50,870 --> 03:25:47,680

of bucks in my hat so please do like

5297

03:25:53,269 --> 03:25:50,880

comment subscribe and share these videos

5298

03:25:54,870 --> 03:25:53,279

it really does help

5299

03:25:57,190 --> 03:25:54,880

i'm going to be doing some interviews

5300

03:25:58,150 --> 03:25:57,200

for the new truth seekers slave labor

5301
03:26:00,469 --> 03:25:58,160
force

5302
03:26:02,150 --> 03:26:00,479
this week so please get those emails in

5303
03:26:04,229 --> 03:26:02,160
if you're a video editor graphics

5304
03:26:06,630 --> 03:26:04,239
designer you're all going to work for

5305
03:26:09,030 --> 03:26:06,640
free like that other show host has an

5306
03:26:11,349 --> 03:26:09,040
army of people working for free i'll be

5307
03:26:13,510 --> 03:26:11,359
interviewing some people to be the new

5308
03:26:16,630 --> 03:26:13,520
slave labor co-hosts

5309
03:26:19,670 --> 03:26:16,640
um and you know we got to get some good

5310
03:26:21,750 --> 03:26:19,680
uh good online talent or you know on

5311
03:26:24,630 --> 03:26:21,760
camera talent to be slaves because that

5312
03:26:27,349 --> 03:26:24,640
guy's got two or three sometimes

5313
03:26:29,110 --> 03:26:27,359

slave co-hosts that work for free and i

5314

03:26:31,030 --> 03:26:29,120

don't think this [h__\h] is fair why should

5315

03:26:33,750 --> 03:26:31,040

i have to compete with people if he's

5316

03:26:36,070 --> 03:26:33,760

using slave labor to get ahead of me

5317

03:26:38,469 --> 03:26:36,080

i'ma start using slave labor to get

5318

03:26:41,670 --> 03:26:38,479

ahead of him okay

5319

03:26:43,429 --> 03:26:41,680

yeah that's my plan i don't we're level

5320

03:26:46,070 --> 03:26:43,439

in the playing field if another show

5321

03:26:48,469 --> 03:26:46,080

host competing with me has a slave labor

5322

03:26:50,790 --> 03:26:48,479

force working for him for free then i

5323

03:26:53,429 --> 03:26:50,800

need my own slave labor force we're

5324

03:26:55,910 --> 03:26:53,439

taking uh interviews this week of the

5325

03:26:58,870 --> 03:26:55,920

new truth seeker slave labor force you

5326

03:27:01,030 --> 03:26:58,880

too can work for me for free and you

5327

03:27:02,550 --> 03:27:01,040

know but don't expect me to be nice to

5328

03:27:04,950 --> 03:27:02,560

you just cause you're working for free

5329

03:27:06,630 --> 03:27:04,960

or talk to you you're a slave i'm gonna

5330

03:27:08,790 --> 03:27:06,640

treat you like one apparently that's

5331

03:27:10,790 --> 03:27:08,800

what he does nobody gets any money

5332

03:27:14,150 --> 03:27:10,800

nobody gets to talk unless he decides

5333

03:27:14,950 --> 03:27:14,160

they're allowed to it's great all right

5334

03:27:17,269 --> 03:27:14,960

so

5335

03:27:19,750 --> 03:27:17,279

been a long day what a long stream the

5336

03:27:21,670 --> 03:27:19,760

ridiculousness of the wacky world of

5337

03:27:23,910 --> 03:27:21,680

david wilcock we've seen it again

5338

03:27:25,030 --> 03:27:23,920

friends this is the wacky world of david

5339

03:27:28,389 --> 03:27:25,040

wilcock

5340

03:27:29,830 --> 03:27:28,399

and i i can't i can't lie i can't wait

5341

03:27:31,110 --> 03:27:29,840

for him to do another stream because

5342

03:27:33,110 --> 03:27:31,120

this [h__h] is getting more and more

5343

03:27:34,710 --> 03:27:33,120

ridiculous as time goes on and i can't

5344

03:27:36,870 --> 03:27:34,720

wait to see what this clown's going to

5345

03:27:38,790 --> 03:27:36,880

start claiming next you know maybe he's

5346

03:27:40,630 --> 03:27:38,800

going to i don't know he's already got

5347

03:27:43,190 --> 03:27:40,640

telekinetic superpowers maybe he's going

5348

03:27:46,309 --> 03:27:43,200

to claim he's got heat vision next right

5349

03:27:48,469 --> 03:27:46,319

i don't know it's getting crazy and uh i

5350

03:27:51,429 --> 03:27:48,479

would be happy to

5351

03:27:52,309 --> 03:27:51,439

continue to get crazy covering it with

5352

03:27:56,790 --> 03:27:52,319

you

5353

03:27:58,309 --> 03:27:56,800

cover david wilcock we get the we get

5354

03:27:59,910 --> 03:27:58,319

much better views when i cover david

5355

03:28:01,190 --> 03:27:59,920

wilcock than other conspiracy man

5356

03:28:03,269 --> 03:28:01,200

characters

5357

03:28:04,790 --> 03:28:03,279

we aim to please our audience here i'm

5358

03:28:06,389 --> 03:28:04,800

here to do what the audience wants if

5359

03:28:08,870 --> 03:28:06,399

you guys want me to keep doing it we

5360

03:28:11,030 --> 03:28:08,880

will you can hear a storm is blowing in

5361

03:28:12,710 --> 03:28:11,040

and it's raining here now

5362

03:28:15,269 --> 03:28:12,720

i am going to

5363

03:28:17,190 --> 03:28:15,279

uh pack up the laptop before it really

5364

03:28:19,590 --> 03:28:17,200

starts coming down it seems to be

5365

03:28:22,070 --> 03:28:19,600

increasing and again a note to you audio

5366

03:28:23,750 --> 03:28:22,080

files that will send me nasty messages

5367

03:28:26,070 --> 03:28:23,760

if you're listening in audio podcast

5368

03:28:28,150 --> 03:28:26,080

land or otherwise i'm outside we're in

5369

03:28:31,510 --> 03:28:28,160

between streaming setups this should be

5370

03:28:33,510 --> 03:28:31,520

resolved soon and i apologize if nature

5371

03:28:35,590 --> 03:28:33,520

sounds offends your ear so much that you

5372

03:28:37,030 --> 03:28:35,600

have to send me a nasty email

5373

03:28:38,550 --> 03:28:37,040

but thank the rest of you that don't

5374

03:28:39,990 --> 03:28:38,560

mind these stupid little things we're a

5375

03:28:41,190 --> 03:28:40,000

live show we've got to roll with the

5376

03:28:42,070 --> 03:28:41,200

punches here

5377

03:28:45,429 --> 03:28:42,080

so

5378

03:28:46,790 --> 03:28:45,439

that's all we got for you uh yeah

5379

03:28:48,950 --> 03:28:46,800

i want to thank all you kind of generous

5380

03:28:50,790 --> 03:28:48,960

benefactors paypal supporters patreon

5381

03:28:53,190 --> 03:28:50,800

supporters oh by the way the pape the

5382

03:28:55,510 --> 03:28:53,200

patreon i'm on a brand new laptop here i

5383

03:28:57,349 --> 03:28:55,520

haven't logged into paypal and that i

5384

03:28:59,269 --> 03:28:57,359

think it's two-step authorization and i

5385

03:29:01,429 --> 03:28:59,279

didn't have my phone so if there's any

5386

03:29:03,269 --> 03:29:01,439

paypal donations i will i promise you

5387

03:29:05,429 --> 03:29:03,279

all i will read them on tomorrow night's

5388

03:29:06,630 --> 03:29:05,439

show we'll be back tomorrow night at 9

5389

03:29:09,110 --> 03:29:06,640

00 pm

5390

03:29:10,710 --> 03:29:09,120

um and uh it's a surprise

5391

03:29:12,550 --> 03:29:10,720

what's happening tomorrow but you want

5392

03:29:15,110 --> 03:29:12,560

to be here tomorrow night we're going to

5393

03:29:16,710 --> 03:29:15,120

have a very special show for you and i

5394

03:29:19,110 --> 03:29:16,720

can't wait to bring it to you at 9 00

5395

03:29:20,469 --> 03:29:19,120

p.m eastern standard time that's our new

5396

03:29:21,830 --> 03:29:20,479

time by the way

5397

03:29:23,670 --> 03:29:21,840

and i believe that we're going to be

5398

03:29:26,229 --> 03:29:23,680

doing shows going forward tuesday

5399

03:29:28,150 --> 03:29:26,239

wednesday and thursday at 9 00 pm now

5400

03:29:30,229 --> 03:29:28,160

there may be some other shows if i have

5401
03:29:32,469 --> 03:29:30,239
time on the weekends or on monday night

5402
03:29:33,429 --> 03:29:32,479
but i am committing to three live shows

5403
03:29:35,349 --> 03:29:33,439
a week

5404
03:29:37,110 --> 03:29:35,359
tuesday wednesday and thursday nine p.m

5405
03:29:39,590 --> 03:29:37,120
eastern time this is our new time slot

5406
03:29:42,469 --> 03:29:39,600
thank you for finding us here and i hope

5407
03:29:44,870 --> 03:29:42,479
more of you find us here tomorrow night

5408
03:29:47,190 --> 03:29:44,880
nine pm eastern standard time

5409
03:29:48,870 --> 03:29:47,200
so that's all i got until next time

5410
03:29:51,670 --> 03:29:48,880
friends my name is stephen cambion

5411
03:29:53,590 --> 03:29:51,680
reminding you that once you get in to

5412
03:29:55,190 --> 03:29:53,600
the wacky world of david wilcock you

5413
03:29:59,429 --> 03:29:55,200

might not get out

5414

03:30:05,190 --> 03:30:01,510

all these

5415

03:30:11,200 --> 03:30:07,190

telling us that the world will be

5416

03:30:11,210 --> 03:30:32,870

[Music]

5417

03:30:38,710 --> 03:30:35,670

he makes all this stuff up

5418

03:30:41,670 --> 03:30:38,720

and claims that it's all true

5419

03:30:53,150 --> 03:30:41,680

the aliens want to keep us

5420

03:31:09,349 --> 03:31:07,830

[Music]

5421

03:31:10,950 --> 03:31:09,359

this is where if i have a live audience

5422

03:31:12,309 --> 03:31:10,960

i get everybody to hug each other i say

5423

03:31:14,950 --> 03:31:12,319

give your neighbor a handshake or a hug

5424

03:31:16,469 --> 03:31:14,960

whatever you feel is appropriate to you

5425

03:31:19,349 --> 03:31:16,479

that way everybody feels in love a

5426

03:31:23,990 --> 03:31:21,429

i will never believe i will never

5427

03:31:27,349 --> 03:31:24,000

believe it i will never believe it

5428

03:31:29,910 --> 03:31:27,359

okay that's fine maybe you need 25 000

5429

03:31:31,830 --> 03:31:29,920

more years i don't know buddy

5430

03:31:34,070 --> 03:31:31,840

but look this is really compelling

5431

03:31:35,510 --> 03:31:34,080

information and it's going to get a lot

5432

03:31:36,950 --> 03:31:35,520

more intense

5433

03:31:38,389 --> 03:31:36,960

it's coming up in a couple days here on

5434

03:31:40,790 --> 03:31:38,399

sunday so if you haven't already signed

5435

03:31:44,110 --> 03:31:40,800

up we we've reopened the cart we still

5436

03:31:57,890 --> 03:31:44,120

have the payment plan in place